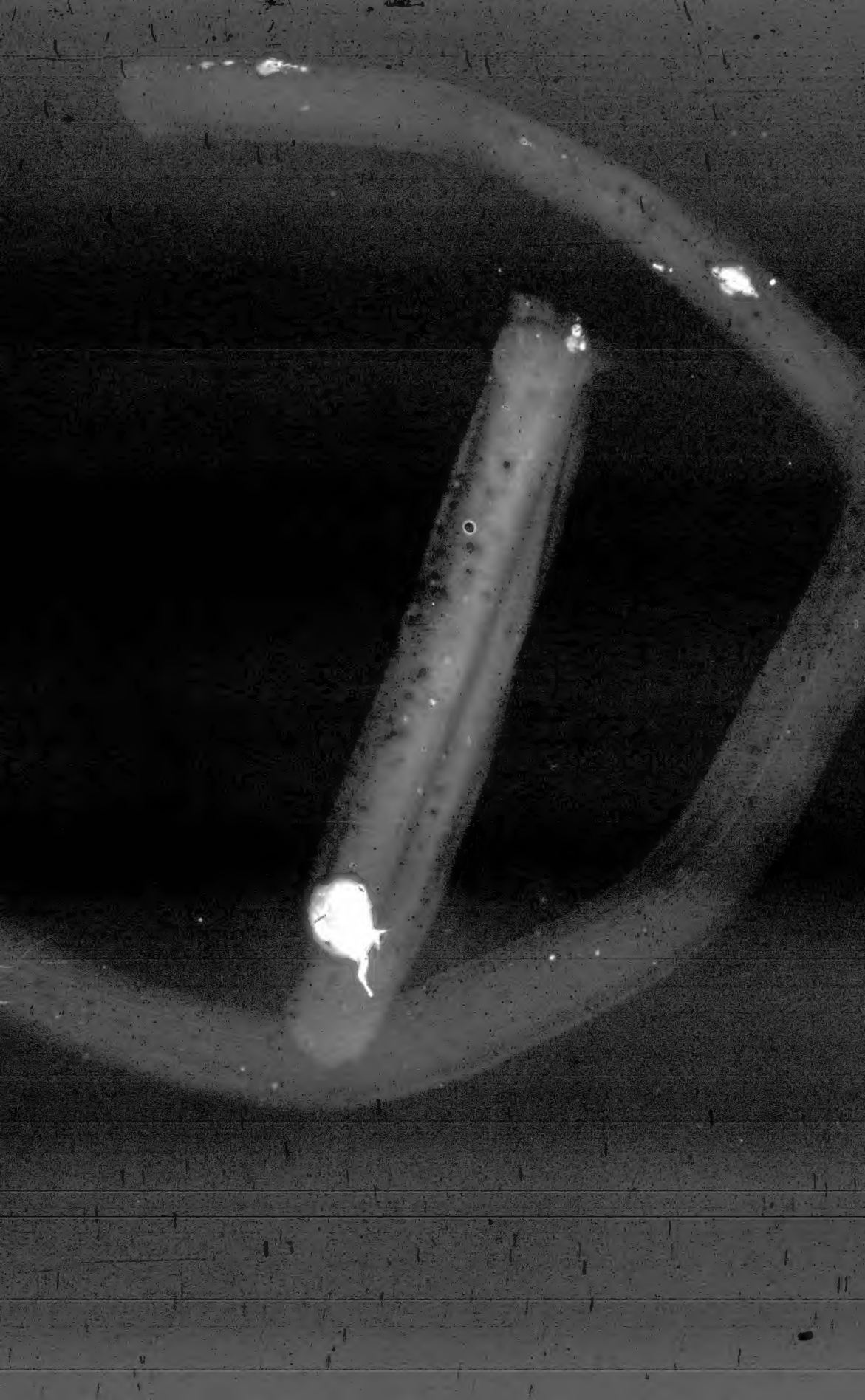
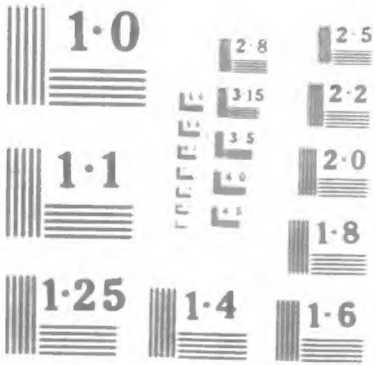




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

338

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 338

Tenth (Nelson's) Infantry, C - E

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

295

Cairy. William. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carey. William. C.

236

Caldwell Thomas. Jr

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caldwell. Thomas. Jr.

Cale James E

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James E Cole

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Burton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Marton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jamie E. Cole

Pvt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ; 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James A. Wade

1st, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby & May, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Fort Hindman.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Feb 14 to Feb 28/86

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 Texas.

..... Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enlisted

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) .....

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

James E Cook

Lt , Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for June 30 1862 to Apr 3 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Added) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Lamar, Co. with companies A to H which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11 1863 and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated. In May 1863 with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was named the Terry Texas Regiment and later designated as the 8th Texas Cavalry. In 1864 and each company of the regiment was mustered into regular and order to organize. Absent April 1865 the remaining men surrendered with D and E of the regiment. Upon the reorganization of the of Infantry, Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1 1865.

That part of the regiment above was organized at Arkansas Post and some of the [illegible] men were paroled at Vicksburg Miss. and served in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry Inspection.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James E. Cole

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feby 14, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Baiton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Miller

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. F. Martin

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

James E. Cale

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible] C [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Junius C. Gale

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt. Baton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

J. E. Cain

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Baston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Winters

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: Lt

Lt Waite

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

J C Cole.

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Ft Velasco Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mercer

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J H Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post and January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated. May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Those consolidated companies were mustered in as 1864 and each company designated by the alternate letter. Absent April, 1865. The remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(4296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of rol

5 sheet

(6206)

Copyist

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10th Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and transported at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.

10 Texas

J. C. Cole

Pvt. Co. G. 10 Texas Inf.

Residence Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 1025

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

B. J. O'Donnell

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co. "I" 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov. 17, 186 4.

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186 .

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: 29

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 193, page 113

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(886)

Calhoun John

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0660 & 5-693	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

..... (.....

..... ; Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842) Copyist.

+ Loor: all

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

After having carefully Examined the applicate We approve the certificate and recommend that he be discharged

W. H. Mayhew
Capt. 1st Inf
Board Examiners
13 Regt 1st Div
A.S.W.

Approved and recommended to be made

Jas. H. Simonton
A. Cal. Vols
1st Brig
1st Div

Aug. 14th 1862.

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

John H. Coleman
a Private Co. "D"
Colonel Reg't of Vols

10th Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 7th
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, John A. Calhoun, of Captain A. Hommell's Company L of the Alabama Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Lt. Smith of the Alabama Regiment of Infantry at Mobile on the 5th day of May, 1862, to serve for the War; he was born in Fayette County in the State of Texas, is twenty One years of age, Five feet, Six inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. Owing the last Month

days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

On account of Chronic Diarrhoea Dysentery from which he is unable to do duty & does not think he will be able to perform the duties of a Soldier.

STATION: Camp near Mobile

DATE: August 30th 1862

A. Hommell
Lt Commanding

A. Hommell
Capt Commanding Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John A Calhoun of Captain A. Hommell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Dysentery

D. Heffernan
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Discharged this 30th day of August, 1862, at Camp Hebert Mobile

Wm R. Miller Lieut Commanding the Regt

Town of Mobile County of Mobile State of Alabama

(DUPLICATES.)

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Calhoun Kimbrough

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0	20	
2	8 3 2 1	21	
3	8 3 7 8	22	
4	8 6 7 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

(, Co. , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the orgnization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered out finally and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., and on the 1st of the following May was paroled at Shreveport, La., by the Treasury Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, were formed into a battalion of Texas Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Miss Department.

Book mark:

(642)

(copies)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Gilmer

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Gilmer Feb'y 1862

for Fidelity

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

July 21st 1862

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Simon E. Cobham

a Private Co. I

Iowa Regt of Cav Vols.

10th Iowa

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 7th
186 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Hembrough O Calhoun private of Captain Tannwalts Company, (A.) of the Wilson's Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt Tannwalts of the Regiment of at Mt Ida on the 15th day of January, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Williamson Co in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty Six years of age, Five feet, Nine inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last Sixty days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here state whether a Surgeon or Med. Dep. Asst. Surg.)

On account of Chronic Pulmonary Consumption of the Lungs and has been confined to bed for the last Sixty days

STATION Little Rock Ark.

DATE July 21st 1862

J. H. Tannwalts, Capt. Commanding Company.

Lieut. Col. Commanding

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Hembrough O Calhoun of Captain Tannwalts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Pulmonary Consumption

Wm. H. Taylor Surgeon P. A. C. S.

In charge Field Hospl. Chickasaw

Discharged this 24 day of July, 1862, at Little Rock

T. C. Hindman Maj Gen, Commanding

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

Town of Hindale County of Desoto State of Ark

(DUPLICATES.)

2 46

Campbell. Etson

Co. I, 10th Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell. - Etson

Campbell. J. P.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co's D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell. John. P.

Campbell Charles

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006038	20	
2	4066	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Charles Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Ragan

By whom Lt Barton.

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks Sick at Rock Port. Ark June 1. 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 9, 1863.

The 6th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, 6 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was separated in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, consisting of companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 6th (Nelson's) Dismounted (Cavalry) and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Charles C Campbell

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted July 4 Aug 1862.

When Apr 30, 1862

Where Camp Regan

By whom Lt Barton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: , 186

Remarks: Died June 16. 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at [illegible] October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with survivors remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command was reorganized. [illegible] Absent April, 1865, [illegible] Dand Brigade, [illegible] Texas Brigade, [illegible] Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which [illegible] subsequently served in the [illegible] Department and [illegible] Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

1862 — All Crosby

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

6 Tex

Chas. C. Campbell

Pvt Co. C. Nelson Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

Date Sept 13 1862

Died at Rock Port, Ark.

of fever 1862

Remarks

Compiled Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 91

L. E. Fehl

(626) Copyright

Campbell Etson

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 9 3 9 9	20
2	9 3 9 9	21
3	9 9 4 7 3	22
4	9 9 3 4 2	23
5	9 9 3 4 8	24
6	9 9 6 4 3	25
7	9 9 6 4 4	26
8	9 9 6 4 3	27
9	9 9 7 4 1	28
10	9 9 8 4 1	29
11	4 7 8 3 0 9 7 8	30
12	4 3 9 8 7 7 0 1	31
13	4 6 0 2 2 6 7 1	32
14	4 4 3 1 7 4 3 7	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

Elson Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert-

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunt

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6c 10 Texas.

Elson Carmichael

Pvt, Co. K, Newton's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment, namely Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Newton's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunt

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

(C) 10 Texas.

Elisha Crawford

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Ft. McCulloch

By whom H. Barton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks (C)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Rusk

(442) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Adam Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Sept 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Ft Heiserl Tex.

By whom Lt Barton.

Period 1 War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

lc 10 Texas.

Etson Humphell

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When Jun 2 E, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Sey.

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: /

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

C 10 Texas.

Etson Campbell

Pvt. , Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun 28 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(62) Cap'in.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Elson Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 22, 1862
Where Ft Mitchell Tex
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May 1863 with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Runk

Capt. Inf.

(942)

Confederate.

C 10 | Texas.

Elson Campbell

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J Hawk

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

Lc 10 Texas.

Elson Campbell

Pvt. , Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28 , 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

J. Hunk.

(662) Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

10

Edson Campbell

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted: June 28, 1862

When Ft Hebert Tex.

Where Lieut Barton

By whom Conscript

Period 1 year

Last paid: Capt Moore, 1863.

By whom

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this consolidation was mustered out of service at Marshall and Tyler, Texas, in April, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D and E of the regiment, which was mustered out at Tyler, Texas, April 15th, this remnant of the regiment, under its original designation, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [redacted]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll [redacted]

1 sheet [redacted]

(6376) [redacted] Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

((

, Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet 24

(8376) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of roll

99; sheet 1

(Clerk.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.

Texas.

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled at Greensboro with the troops of Military Command entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, by General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in N. & S. Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro [illegible] 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — [illegible]

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies A, B, E, G and K, 10th Regt Tex Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

616

[illegible]

Campbell G. Jefferson

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'l'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell. Jefferson. G.

Campbell, Jefferson G.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506035857	20	
2	3636333	21	
3	3737371	22	
4	3818129	23	
5	3919177	24	
6	4006006	25	
7	4009091	26	
8	4117070	27	
9	4224748	28	
10	4337508	29	
11	4383809	30	
12	4443519	31	
13	4532926	32	
14	0337337	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 12 Tex Cav

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Gen. Taylor
(Source of commutation.)

G. J. Campbell
(Name.)

Co. D 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.
later 8 Tex. Inf.

Not found as calls for -

Jefferson G. Campbell
Pvt - Co. D. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf
Enl. Oct. 31. 61
Mar. Sept. Oct - last on
bill - absent in Trans-
Miss dept -
Roster dated May 5. 64
shows him Elected 2 Lt
Oct - 12 Co. D - Escaped
from Ark Post in Trans
Miss dept -

Jefferson Campbell
Jr 2 Lt. Co. D 12 Regt Tex Inf
Absent on S. & F. Tex. Inf. -1

Form No. 467-1 - A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 21-15-30 000 (over)

on Muster Rolls for March
Apr. 63 and Jan Feb. 64
only two rolls on file
present.

No prisoners.

A detachment of Co. D
10 Regt Tex. Inf. which was
not Captured at Arkansas
Post Ark Jan 11 63 was
mustered as Co. L of
the above Regt. (12th)
from Apr. 30. 63.

Very.
E.H.A.
J.H.H.

1/17/16
10 5

6 + E Div
Nothing addl. found.
11 50

Hudson
A.G.

NNN,

Jan. 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Jefferson G. Campbell (name not found as G.J. Campbell), 3d lieutenant, Co. D, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted Oct. 31, 1861. On the company muster roll for March and April, 1864, the last on file, he was reported absent in Trans-Mississippi Department. His name appears on a roster dated May 5, 1864, which shows him elected 2d lieutenant of Co. D Oct. 5, 1862, with the following remark relative to him: "Escaped from Ark. Post in Trans-Miss. Dept."

The records further show that a detachment of said Co. D, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, was mustered in as Co. L, 12th (also known as 8th) Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A. There are only two muster rolls of said Company L on file, one being for March and April, 1863, and the other for January and February, 1864. The name Jefferson Campbell appears on both of them, as that of junior 2d lieutenant, on which he was reported present. No record of enlistment in this organization has been found, nor anything additional relative to the inquiry.

H. J. Hall

The Adjutant General

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson Campbell

3 Corp'l Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 31. 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbright

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

Private William Campbell

3 Corp'l Capt. William G. Wilson's Co.
1 Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Dec 26, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Fairfield Dec 26, 1861.
Where
By whom Wm G Wilson Capt

Mustered into service
When Camp Nelson Dec 31, 1861.
Where
By whom H. H. Sparks Capt

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent: Present

REMARKS:

•This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30 1862.
The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in, January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remnants of the 9th Regiment were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, which later were consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that month. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: Collection Copies

(M)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson Campbell

3 Corp Co D Nelms's Regt Tex Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent: Not Stated

Remarks:

* A part of [illegible] was organized as Company L 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after [illegible]

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October [illegible] with eight companies. A [illegible] organized in October [illegible] was [illegible] from [illegible] and were mustered into service [illegible] to [illegible] 13 to 31 [illegible] companies I and K were mustered [illegible] January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Muster [illegible] the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 [illegible] the Mississippi River where they were temporarily [illegible] and [illegible] May, 1863 [illegible] remainder of the 6th regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was [illegible] March, 1864, and each company [illegible] that entire period raised and under its original [illegible] About April, 1865, the remnant [illegible] and E of the regiment [illegible] of Grand Gulf, Texas, Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and confined for a time [illegible] have subsequently served in the [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen Cody

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson Campbell

3 Co'l, C. S. Nevill's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt J W Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks.

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 9, 1865.

The 6th (Col. A. C. Nevill's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service for various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with the remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Marshall Regiment, and under its original designation was mustered separately and under its original designation was mustered separately. About April, 1865, this remaining fragment, consisting of companies D and E of the regiment whose name is borne on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] named Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(842.) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Jefferson Campbell

3 Corp'l, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The (1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each organization of the original six was mustered separately and under its own designation until the surrender. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the reorganized 1st Brigade, formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson Campbell

Jr 2 Lt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to duty as Jr 2 Lt Sept 16 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The unit (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who could have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A.H. Grady

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

E Jefferson Campbell

Jr 2 Lt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted Oct 31, 186 1.

When

Where Humpsteas Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Newman's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in on January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged on April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command [illegible] was designated separately and under its own [illegible] regiment, became officers [illegible] About April, 1865 the remainder of the regiment, [illegible] D and E of the [illegible], which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some other scattering officers and men found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Newman's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

L Peterson Campbell

3 Lt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allsopp

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson A Campbell

2d Lt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization for the entire period thereafter had under its original designation, became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed for the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Cooper's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jefferson L Campbell

3d Lt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Leave Sept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (new) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation for the remainder of the war. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment, then commanded by Col. D. and E. of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and others who were exchanged, or others who failed to have subsequently served in the 10th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Ulrich

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Gibson's Campbell

3 Ark, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom W. H. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 5 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the subsequent period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment, namely companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed in the consolidation of April, 1863, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the soldiers enlisted subsequently are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(642.) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

[illegible] Campbell

[illegible], Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted "

When Oct 31. 1861.

Where Helena Ark

By whom H Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Enlisted with Co

* A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of the original 10th was mustered separately and under its own name. [illegible] mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment, under the same name, [illegible] D and E of the regiment, which was formed in the consolidation of January, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Crosby

(862.

Copyrig

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

W. H. Campbell

[illegible], Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April, 1864.

Enlisted

When: Oct 31, 1861.

Where: Hempstead, Texas

By whom: [illegible] Sparks

Period: War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: On Furlough

Capt

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. The companies (companies A and D of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Gray's and Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers and men of the consolidation served in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle

Copyist

(342)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, [illegible] Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. [illegible], 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186 .

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

2 Lt [illegible] Forrest's Cav.

The 10th (Lane's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A total of which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Ap[illegible] east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March, 1864, and each command [illegible] was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

Voucher No 2.

Paid 12 February 1863.

Jeff Campbell.

2 Lieut Co D Cyn.

From 31 October 1862

To 31 January 1863

Pay $240.00

(left arm) 12 Dollars

12 Dy.

((Muscatine Iowa

Quartermaster's Account for Pay	Commencement of Service: From	To	Time of Service Charged: Years	Months	Days	Rate of Pay per month: Dollars	Cents	Amount: Dollars	Cents	Days	Remarks
Pay	1862	1863									
Two years	Oct 31st	31st Jany	3	-		80	-	240	-		
For years Service											
								$ 240	00		

((State of Iowa, County of Muscatine, ss. I, Wm. Campbell 2nd Lt. Co. D, 10th Regt Iowa Vol Infty, do solemnly swear that the foregoing Account is correct and just, that I have not, nor has any person for my use received any part of the time Charged for, that I have not received for, or charged or received more in Account any part thereof, for any part of the time therein Charged that the Service was actually rendered in person and that the Rate of Pay is correctly stated.

Wm. Campbell 2nd Lt. Co. D, 10th Regt Iowa Vol Infty

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1863.

E. Wickham
Maj. Gen'l Cmdg.

Copied by Jno. Z. Co D
10th Regt Iowa Infty. now attached to Col O
Glover's Regt Iowa Infty.

No. 86 Abs. S. 1st Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Lt. C. J. Campbell

24 day of Aug, 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 22 00

10 Tex. Inf

May (or Haynes

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of ~~Capt E O SNOW~~ A. D. C., B. S. Army, at Little Rock, Ark., this 24 day of Nov 1863, viz:

cost. $

(2) Five Comforts for 14 00

W. T. Haynes May

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of ~~Capt E O SNOW~~ A. D. C., B. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

G. I. Campbell
2d Lt 10th M. I.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No 109 Oct 27. 1863

Capt J. Campbell

27 Sany 1863

$ 1320

10 Tax

Receipt for Article Purchased of Maj W H Haynes Q M
Gen & Chief Clothing Bureau Trans Miss Dept Little
Rock Ark 27th June 1863

1 One Dress Coat $15,00

I Certify that I am a Commissioned Officer
in the C S A and that I have bought and paid for the Article
Specified and that they are for my own Personal use and
Officer

I Commissioned Officer

Campbell John P.

Co. [illegible], 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060156 7	21	
2	1666	22	
3	1769	23	
4	1876	24	
5	1978	25	
6	2074	26	
7	2209	27	
8	4703137 3	28	
9	4602228 4	29	
10	4604196 5	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 3, 186 .

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Camp

By whom Mc Mahon

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 15th, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of cavalry - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

E. Nelson

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered separately about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegal]

[illegal], Co. [illegal], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] 3 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegal], 186 .

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid:

By whom [illegal]

To what time [illegal], 1862

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegal] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegal]

(842) [illegal]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on .....

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

(1) 10 | Texas.

John P Campbell

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Camp Ft

By whom Lt Jno McManus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Bass

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John P Campbell

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. to June 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23. 1861.

Where Va Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas Ill on Mar. 28. 1863 of disease

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6. 10 **Texas.**

Gillespie's Regt. Spaight's
Texas Cav. Co. [illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet 30

(6396)

L. L. Marion
Copyist

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863:

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] . 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Forty Hundred and Ninety Nine (49) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hall, [illegible]

Number of rolls

60; sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March, 186 .

Remarks:

Number [illegible]

267; sheet 4

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

No 2

Final Statement of
the Payments made from
(illegible) Dividends

Order 80
25 Aug 1862

Inventory of Effects of Pvt. Clothing &c. of Co. P. Campbell,
late Private Co. H [illegible] Regt. Iowa Cavalry Vols.
Chicago Illinois [illegible] (Deceased a prisoner
of War) [illegible] Camp Douglas on the 25th
of Feby. 1863 [illegible] Camp Douglas to 30th June
[illegible] 28
[illegible] Clothing Commutation
[illegible]

	28	26
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

By Clothing Commutation
for 16 months and 05 days
[illegible]

General Hospital
Chicago Ill. Feby 28th 1863

Jas. A. Bennett
Capt Comd Co

Campbell Robert B

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 6 3 6 7 5	10
2	3 7 5 1	11
3	3 8 3 6	12
4	3 9 4 0	13
5	4 0 3 2	14
6	4 1 1 7	15
7	4 1 9 4	16
8	4 2 7 3	17
9	4 3 4 5	18
10	4 4 1 3	19
11	4 4 8 4	20
12	4 5 5 1	21
13	4 7 0 3 1 3 9 2	22
14	4 3 9 8 7 3 9 8	23
15	4 6 0 2 2 3 9 7	24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 17 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. William O. Wilson's Co., Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec ; 1861.

Enrolled:
When Dec 12, 1861.
Where Fairfield
By whom Lt Wilson

Mustered into service:
When Dec 20, 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barton

Last paid
By whom Not Paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of what was Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 14, 1862.

The 6th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with 10 companies, A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the enlisted men and officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

642 Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

6 Robert S. Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 20, 1861.

When: Helena

Where: Ark.

By whom: Capt. Barton

Period: for the war

Last paid: Capt. S. Caldwell

By whom: Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to attend the sick

Price's Port Ark June 1 1862

Corp'l

Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Nelson, Walker County, Texas, in October, 1861, with companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates between October 13 to 31, 1861, respectively. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and on January 18 and 21, 1863, respectively, were exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi. After January 11 the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th Regiment and the 6th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, and under its own name was mustered out of this consolidation at Marshall, Texas, on March 15, 1865. The remnants of the 6th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, were consolidated with the 10th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, and under its own name was mustered out of this consolidation at Marshall, Texas, on March 15, 1865. The remnants of the 6th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, were consolidated with the 10th Regiment, 1st Texas Infantry, and under its own name was mustered out of this consolidation at Marshall, Texas, on March 15, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Crosby

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Robert B. Campbell

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: July & Aug , 1862.

Rank when: Dec 20, 1861.

Where: Ft Hebert

By whom: Lt Barton

Period: for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present , 186 .

Remarks

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The (1st (and) created Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in (October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aprl 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. For that entire period, About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment (consolidated) of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

D and E of the regiment when was formed at the consolidation

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the (10th) (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted (Cavalry) and in other units, detailed Regiments Texas Infantry and Texas Cavalry in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark

(842) Allcroft Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barlow

Period for the war

Last paid.

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized 2 October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the present command, companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the other companies, appears to have subsequently served in the 6th (Nelson's) Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barlow

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*A part of this company served as Company E 32nd Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A 10 H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered separately April 1865, this designation being that under which Companies D and E of the regiment when they became separated from the remainder of the regiment became members of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who had been subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 4 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

642. Allaway Captain

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period W.R.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed from Hosp at Petersburg Va for 60 days.

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

10

C

Robt B Campbell

C1—, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1861.

When

Where Ft- Hebert-

By whom Lt- Barlow

Period war

Last paid: , 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent-

Remarks: Furloughed from Hospt Petersburg Va 11 days (cover

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1861.

The 10th was so called Season of Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was named separately and under its own name continued in service until the close of the war. Companies I and K were mustered separately in April, 1863, and remained separate and distinct throughout the entire period. At about this time the remnant of the 10th Regiment was consolidated with the remnant of the 5th Regiment, which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have served with the 5th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry, Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ambrosky

942.

MAR. 21 50604273 1912.

1863 for Sixty days to
go to Texas

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Lt Weber

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Barlow

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (or so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment Texas Cavalry. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the consolidation was reorganized separately and under its own officers. The consolidation was effected under Special Orders No. 82, Headquarters District of the Mississippi, dated April 1, 1863, and the reorganization was effected under Special Orders No. 116, Headquarters District of the Mississippi, dated April 25, 1863. This remnant of the regiment, which was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, about April 1, 1863, was designated Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was paired at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regiment which was not captured at that place, subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Department, and is believed to have been designated Regiment Texas Infantry, Dismounted Cavalry, and in other cases as shown in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

(642) Allsworth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

Allen Cody

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Robert B Campbell

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hans Mus Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with surviving remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Crosby

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Robert B. Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April, 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom [illegible] Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick transferred Sept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Ten Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Robert F. Campbell
Pvt., Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet 22

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va April 7th 1863 Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U S A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) Non Com'd prisoners of War W H Hatch Capt & A C S"

Number of men

80; sheet 1

(6356)

Appear.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(8396) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Appear[illegible] Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible]

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed [illegible] , 186

Transferred , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page [illegible]

(825) [illegible]

Copyist.

Campbell. Robert. D

Co. C., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell. Robert. B.

Carothers. Ewing

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carothers. Ewing

Carey John J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0660-5-7-11	20
2	5-7-8-3	21
3	5-8-3-9	22
4	5-9-4-2	23
5	6-0-3-4	24
6	6-1-2-8	25
7	6-2-9-8	26
8	6-2-7-6	27
9	6-3-0-7	28
10	6-3-7-7	29
11	47-0-3-1-2-10	30
12	43-9-8-7-4-8-3	31
13	460-2-2-3-8-8	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also 3 Confed Engr Troops

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Sept. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period 3d Year

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (sometimes called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

F. M. Bayne

Captain.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John Neary

10th, Capt. Semore C Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Jacksonport

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Benton

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in the order of with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was named up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 10th the remaining of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Cav.

1 Lieut, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sharpe

Period Three yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time May 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined in Sept. detailed on recruiting duty from 10 March to 17 April.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company A of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are listed to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Bailey

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible] 13, 186[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 186-2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported ing 31 Oct 1863 [illegible]

[illegible] Corporal

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

H A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom T. B. Franks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from private to 4 Corpl Dec 8, 1862 by (order)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Bayd

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21 50800208 1918

M. M. Berry Inspected.

C

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

John J. Early

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 13, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Keen

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from private to Corpl Dec 2, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 10 Texas.

John J. Carey

4 Corp., Co D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 13, 1861
Where Houston, Tex.
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reduced May 20, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. U. Boyd Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

[illegible] F. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 13 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to a Company of Sappers and Miners (mc)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Daggett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 25

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

(10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 ?

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6576)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted], 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [redacted], 186 .

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 .

Remarks:

Also bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of rolls 50

50 sheet [redacted] Copyist.

(6316)

Voucher No. 18

Paid 13 day of Oct 1863

J. J. Carey. Paym.

P. C. of 10 Texas

From 31st day of July 1863

To 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay, $ 21.81

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To J. J. Carey Co F
10th Texas Regt Vols
C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from 31 June 1863, to July 31st 63 1863, being One Months in Days, at eleven per Month,	11	00
From 31st July 1863 to August 31st 1863 One Month at Seventeen dollars per Month a artificer in Regiment Ord Co	17	00
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid	28	00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Private J. J. Carey Descriptive Roll.

A. L. Landis Quartermaster.

Received at Chickamauga Ga this 13th day of Oct 1863 from Maj A. L. Landis Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of Twenty Eight ~~Dollars~~ Dollars and ~~Cents~~ Cents

~~Say the same and in full of all claims~~

Witness: Jno. A. Wilson

J. J. Carey

Cary Williams

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 6 3 8 7 1	21
2	5 9 3 3	22
3	6 6 4 3	23
4	6 1 3 6	24
5	6 2 1 2	25
6	6 3 3 3	26
7	0 2 0 5	27
8	4 7 0 3 1 2 3 7	28
9	4 5 9 8 1 4 8 4	29
10	4 6 6 2 2 3 8 9	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible] Jan 18, 186[illegible]

Where Fort Roberts

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Not [illegible]

Remarks Enrolled at Millican
Capt. Brashear. Entitled to Bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William Cleary

Pvt, Co. H, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on 2

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 time 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 1862.

Where Ft Hindman

By whom Lt Barton

Period 2 yrs

Last paid

By whom Capt Stewart A.Q.M.

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Musician

Dec 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

[illegible] G. Tilley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Sept., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Jan 18, 186[illegible].

Where Hamilton

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Dve war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hamilton sent through Sickness 10 Returned Back (sic)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21
50800043
1913

to Germany from Basel
Aug. 30 1913

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Virginia L. Cain

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Ft. Hindman

By whom Lt Hinton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough since August 14, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William C. Tarry

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co.

1st Lt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Lt

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox [illegible] Ms.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Paid $ to date of Enlisting

Las Chicas, Ms, March 29, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Regts [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Where born Alabama

Died:

Where [illegible], 1863.

When [illegible]

Cause [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the field and staff officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

[illegible]

Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

C.

Wm. B. Carey

Pvt, Co. C, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 26

L. C. Mason

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of Pris-

5; sheet

Copyist.

(6356)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
[illegible] City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, C. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W H Hatch, Capt. & A. [illegible]

Number of Rolls

50 sheet [illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

Cargile John

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Garrett

Co. [illegible], Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 3, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D M Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Nov 18, 186 .

Where Ft Pemt

By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid:

By whom recd no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (remnants of) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

C. J. Nelson

(842) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and K of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of [illegible], Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

662. [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Private

[illegible], Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 18, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 28, 186[illegible]

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible] Nelson

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent: present

Remarks: Left in quarters

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ____

C. C. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

..... (illegible) .....

..... , Co. 8, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... , 186 7.

Enlisted .....

When ..... 18 , 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 7.

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

..... Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John Carrick

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 18, 1861.

Where La Pl Texas

By whom Lt Mc Makan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas Ill as Mar 25 1863 of disease

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Cox

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

10 . Texas.

Asst Surgeon

Capt , Co "D", 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 29

(6596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 5, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls 5; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Number [illegible]

80; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

: deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated ..... 186 .

Disease .....

Date of death ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number .....

267: sheet

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

Capt.

Cargile William H

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 1 5 7 3	20
2	1 6 7 3	21
3	1 7 7 1	22
4	1 8 8 2	23
5	1 9 8 3	24
6	2 0 8 0	25
7	2 1 6 2	26
8	2 2 7 3	27
9	2 3 6 1	28
10	2 3 7 1	29
11	2 4 3 2	30
12	2 7 9 2	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also W. H. Cargile, 1st Consol. Tex. Brig'd

Cav.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

..... Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
..... Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered out about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment during that entire period D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Nelson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized 8 October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copying

(Confederate.)

(C... 10 Texas.

William [illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Va Pt

By whom Lt McMillan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R S Cox

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

William H Cargile

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9 1861.

Where Va Pt Texas.

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Arkansas Pst Capt Cox

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(642)

Jan 11 1863. He
being on Picket Guard.

* Absent with Leave

* From Record of Events.

Confederate.

C. 10 | Texas.

William Carroll

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Va. Pt Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the Battle of Ark. Post (over)

The 10th (and so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. E. Burns

(642)

Copyist.

MAR. 21. 1912.
50602243

Jan. 11 1863 Evening
on picket guard

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

William H. Cargile.

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9 1861.

Where La Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Ark. Post he being on Picket duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period retained its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Guise

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

C. Williamson
1st Lt, Co. E, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.
for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 9, 1863
Where Camp Bee Texas
By whom Capt McMahon

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bee
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Missing since capture at Fort Hindman Ark Jan 11 1863

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became consolidated with D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and the 17th Texas Cavalry, Dismounted. This part of the regiment was not captured at Arkansas Post and since of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept. and Miss. Department.

Last mark:

Copies.

(662)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William H. Cargile

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where La. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since battle Ark Post Jan 11 63 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. G. Cruse

(643) Copyist.

WAR. 21
5060 - 2 - 2.

† absent with leave

—

† From Record of Events

—

254

Eargle. John

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eargile. John.

251

Carser. J. S

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carser. Tom. F

256.

Carson. James. L

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Brig. of Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson. James. L.

1

957

Carson James T

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506077351	20
2	78353	21
3	79352	22
4	80397	23
5	81624	24
6	82448	25
7	83088	26
8	83738	27
9	84088	28
10	84677	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] January 14, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [redacted] January 14, 1862.

Where [redacted] Camp Mitchell, Ark.

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. The regiment became Companies A and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with survivors of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of ten organs was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of January, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862, [illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1862.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]; 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Carson. J. F.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson. James. F.

Carter, David L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coe. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 3 5 8 1	20	
2	3 6 3 3	21	
3	3 8 0 0	22	
4	5 0 6 1 0 0 7 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

David L Carter

2 Sgt. | Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where Virginia Point

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks: *as shown by entry No

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby
Capt.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

David L Carter

2 Sgt Capt. William C. Wilson's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Fairfield

By whom Capt Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Weaver

Last paid

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: 2 Sgt from Oct 62

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A.A. Crosby

(64.) Copyist

MAR. 21
50[illegible]55

Enclosed herein 23 Honorable Discharges on Surgeons Certificate

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

C

Laird & Carter

2 Sgt Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where T. Hebert

By whom Lt Weaver

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock
Genl Hebert Jan 15. 1862

* A part of the company served as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1863.

The 10th Texas Infantry (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various days from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss. While awaiting their exchange the men were temporarily consolidated in March, 1863, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was dissolved September, 1864, and each company of the original regiment was assigned to ranks, and under its original designation, as far as practicable. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment was consolidated with D and E of the regiment which was formed in the meantime from the of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was present at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th (commonly called Hawkins') Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbooks

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Place Fort Pillow

Remarks Discharged the date given but not dropped until now

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

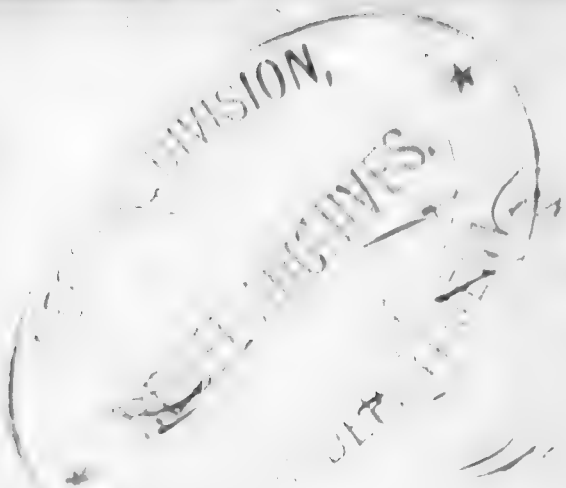
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the great command was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

(944.) Copyist.


VISION.
MAGINES.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sergt David L Carter of Captain W. C. Wilson's company (or Co.)
of the 2nd regiment of Confederate States Texas Cavalry was enlisted
by Lieut. Reaves of the Nelson's regiment of Mounted Infantry at
Virginia Point on the Seventh day of November 1861 to serve during the war.
He was born in Butler Co in the State of Alabama
and is 38 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion,
black eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. He
has last months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days
owing to the fact that he has been afflicted with
Hemorrhoids of long standing

W. C. Wilson Captain
COMMANDING COMPANY

I certify that I have carefully examined the said David L Carter
W. C. Wilson company and find the complete appearing to date
as follows, viz:

Dec 1862
Col Commanding

Carter Edmund

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006025490	20
2	2661	21
3	2696	22
4	2797	23
5	2970	24
6	5061008 2	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 10 | Texas.

Edmond Carter.

Pvt. { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. F. Roxby

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

C

Edmund Carter

Vol., Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Paid in full, 186

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered with its respective regiment. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Edmund Carter

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Special duty in hospital since July 14, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

Edmund Carter

Ord ; Co. C , Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since 2nd April

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. T. Roby

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Edmund Carter

Appears on Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 1 Aug , 1862

Enlisted When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sharp

Period Lt Stewart

Last paid Feb 28, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Leave sergeant Appointed 1st Lieut Feb 28 1862

The 10th (Col. Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Part of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 15th Regiment was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately out of the service at Marshall, Texas, during April, 1865. This consolidation was known as Granbury's Texas Brigade. The remnant of the regiment, which was surrendered on the consolidation in April, 1865, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

The original designation of the regiment became changed to the 10th Texas Infantry, Dismounted (Cavalry), and as such served in the Trans-Mississippi Department until the close of the war. The remnant which was surrendered on the consolidation in April, 1865, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was surrendered at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, who were assigned to the dismounted Cavalry and to other organizations, were transferred to the Texas Brigade and served in the Army of Tennessee.

Book mark: H. H. Record

(42) copyist.

MAR. 21
50602970
1912

account of the papers
being loosed

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

E Lyster

Capt., Co. ..., Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ward #2. Extra duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was never mustered separately and never completed its organization during that brief period. Parts and some companies of this organization during that brief period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of infantry Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(344)

April 2d 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Edward Carter

Co. 10th Mass

"Private" Co. "C"

[redacted]

"Private" Regt of Vol's

Approved—
April 2d 1862
Roger J. Wills
Lt Col Com'dg

Surgeon's Report Dated Headquarters Division
Dec. 1862 Roanoke, April 2, 62

I am Capt. Cassedy; directs that Private Edward Carter of Company "C" 10th Mass Vol be discharged from the service on account of disability & to apply by Gen Order
Samuel Boyd Asst
Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 7th

1862

ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT
NORTH CAROLINA

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edmund Carter, Private, of Captain Williams' A. Shannon's Company, (C.) of the Regiment of Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Lt. Joseph Sparks, of the Confederate Regiment of State Troops, at Hendersonville, on the second fifth day of October 1861, to serve for the war; he was born in Edmund County, in the State of Virginia, is forty five years of age, five feet, eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Impaired hearing

STATION: Hendersonville

DATE: April 2, 1862

Lt. J. Sparks
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edmund Carter, private of Captain W. Shannon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1130, p. 321, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* hearing very much impaired, & inability to sleep in close quarters

Dr. N. Gentry
Hendersonville N.C.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 4th day of April, 1862, at Camp Patton

Jno. [illegible]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Buchanan County— Johnson State— Tenn

(DUPLICATES)

Carter, George

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	306057 19	20
2	57 91	21
3	57 86	22
4	57 93	23
5	60 47	24
6	61 89	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Frank Carter

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex. Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 186

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 135

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of cavalry - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Kill Boy!

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

C. Clark Walter

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31/1861.

Enrolled:

When Mtg. 5 , 186 .

Where Mullican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Marsh , 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom St. Means

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 15th Texas Cavalry, and each company of the consolidated regiment was mustered with similar rules and under its original designation. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment was mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, which was then known as Companies D and E of the regiment, which was then known as Companies D and E of Granbury's Texas Brigade, was surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers and men who were found to have subsequently served in the 10th (also called Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

F. A. Bizzell
Compiler

(645)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Green Lilly

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] January to Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Nov. 5, 186[illegible].

Where Fort Heiskell

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

Calvin Carter

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rolls to June 30, 1862

Enlisted
When — Nov. 5, 186 .
Where — Ft. Hebert
By whom — Lt. McMahan
Period — Ben. war

Last paid
By whom — Lieut. Stewart A.Q.M.
To what time — May 28, 1862.

Present or absent — Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 18, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Geo. W. Carter

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov 5, 186 .
Where Ft. Hebert.
By whom Lt. McMahan
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital at Little Rock since Aug 15, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

George Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where Ft. Hindman

By whom Lt McMahan

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Sept. 1, 1862 at Pocahontas in Little Rock Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible] Texas

George Carter

Pvt Co. F. Nelsons Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 22, 1862.

Died Little Rock

Sept 24, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 279

L E Fehl

(826) Copyist.

362

Carter James

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James Carter

Pvt., | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., | Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 135

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(855) J. H. Boyd Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James Carter

Pvt. Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Marion

By whom Lt. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Milner

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 31 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and after its original organization during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Harrison's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.H. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Jas. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186

Where Fort Bend

By whom Lt. Merrill

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5, 186
Where Ft. Hebert,
By whom Lt McMahan
Period for war

Last paid
By whom Capt. Stewart C.S.A.
To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was frozen up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

James Curtis

Capt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10 mo. 5, 186 .

Where Ft. Hindman

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to wait on sick in Hospital Little Rock, Aug. 15, 1862

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, ratedly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

C 10 | Texas.

Private Carter

Det. , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where Ft. Hindman

By whom Lt. McMinn

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642) W. A. Boyd Copyist.

Confederate
10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible], 186

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to November 1, 1861, respectively. Companies I and K were mustered in January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Companies I and K were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, and they were reorganized at Marshall, Texas, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 5th Regiment became Companies A and E of the 15th Cavalry Regiment. The remainder of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 24th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Edmund Waller

Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Sept. 30 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Ft. Pt Tex

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Present

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

William Curtis

Corp't, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (Also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Yates

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Va. Pt 24

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Monroe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

James Carter

Pvt, Co. 25, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Va. Pt. Rd

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morse

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Fifth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Private Cpl. Sergt.

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Dec 1863.

Enlisted.

When March 13, 1862.

Where Ft. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Baker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Massie

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 10 | Texas.

James Carter

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862

Where Va. Pt. 1-24

By whom Lt. Dunn

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Mus. Norris

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Wright

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

James Carter,

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1864.

Enlisted

When Mch 15 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Pk

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Moore

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army organized at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet 26

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of Roll

5; sheet

(6500)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

C

[illegible] Carter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Camp Ford

When captured Jan. , 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & C. S."

Number of rolls

80; sheet C

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated

D, Consolidated Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated In Camp near Greensboro, N. C. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. —, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present rate of

REMARKS: Companies A, B, F, G and K, 1st Regt Tex Vet. Inf.

Remarks:

616

263

Carter, John W

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

4

Number of roll

5; sheet 15

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll.

63; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6286)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186

Remarks: [illegible]

Rs. bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1865. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mulford U. S. A. Provost Marshal and Agent for the exchange of Prisoners of War [illegible]"

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Texas

Pvt. H. Co. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Smallpox

Ward 17

Arkansas Post

Number of roll

268

(662)

E. J. Porter

Copyist.

1 364

Carter Thomas

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 2 5 4 8	20
2	2 6 1 8	21
3	2 6 9 5	22
4	2 7 9 6	23
5	2 9 0 2	24
6	3 0 0 6	25
7	3 1 0 3	26
8	0 4 2 4	27
9	3 1 8 5	28
10	3 2 6 9	29
11	3 3 3 6	30
12	3 4 0 0	31
13	3 4 6 3	32
14	3 5 2 3	33
15	4 7 0 3 1 1 6 2	34
16	4 3 9 5 7 3 3 4	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 0 3 7	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas A Eastin

Pvt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 , 186?.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with a similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the consolidation was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That service: the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subsequently enlisted officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(816)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas A. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas W. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas A Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spartas

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. A. Ropley Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

J. H. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

(C 10 | Texas.

J. J. Carter

I nf, Co. (C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (Jan'y & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 26, 1861.

When

Where Hampton

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Kelley Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

(10 Texas.

J. H. Carter

1st ; Co. (, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spurlock

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Myers

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Maxey Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

E.

Thos A Carter
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1; sheet 23 L&M Barton
Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured ; 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(6896)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where captured

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

Number of sheets

....., sheet

Copyist.

(6256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ... 11 Texas

T. A. Cooke

Private Co. H 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Chronic

Admitted Feb 1 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 665, page 141.

L. Hill Clerk

(635) Copyist.

4901

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Ter.

Thos. A. Carter

Pvt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Ter.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Gun Shot Fract

Admitted July 22. 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Tran-ferred July 23. 1864

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Johnson Co.

Remarks: G.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 128

J. Gray Copyist.

(352) 2140

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Tex

Thos. a. Carter

Pvt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease V. S. Fract. of right scap. Bones 2d. July left Batt. C. 1 B. amput. 2d joint

Admitted Sept 28, 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed Oct. 1, 1864.

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Johnson Co.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 248

T. Carey

Copyist.

(253)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C[illegible]

Pvt. A Carter

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date Sept 2nd 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade [illegible]

P. O. or State [illegible]

Disease Conjunctivitis of the Rt Eye Discharged to hospital from G.S. No 1

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 103

Copyist.

(353) 2158

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas A Carter

Pvt., Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W H Roxby

Capt.

(686)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas A Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 & Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchannan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Rect no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Roxby

Captain.

(842) 9

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas H. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roster

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

C

Thomas A Carter

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x over

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelly (copyist)

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thos. A. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's (or 2d) Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Jonesboro

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, because companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are said to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

---

(942) H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Thos H Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186-

Enlisted

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Cowley Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Thomas N. Carter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston Tx

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(642)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, ...

.....of Capt..... 186.....

(.....) of the.....Regiment, ...Company

enrolled or enlisted by .....Brigade,

on the ..... day of ....., 186....., to serve .....

He was born in ..... in the State of ....., is..... years of

age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupa-

tion when enlisted a ..... ; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than.....

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.
.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.
.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Job Office print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, ... 186.....

.....of Capt..... .....Company

(.....) of the.....Regiment, ...Brigade,

enrolled or enlisted by ..... at .....

on the ..... day of ....., 180...., to serve .....

He was born in ..... in the State of ....., is ..... years of

age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ..., ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... ; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than.....

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S. } *Medical Examining Board.*

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Job Office print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATES.)

Rang | Co | Regt. | Brigade | Artillery | de Stamez

Camp Near Jetfo Miss
Jan 15th 1865

W. A. Carter
Co C 11th Iss Inft

Hd Qrs Grant's Army
Jan 16 1865

Appd & respectfully forwd
O. O. Howard
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Chevaliers Corps
Jany 17th 1865

Appd & respectfully forwd
for Maj Gen Sherman
W. Hamilton
A.D.C.

Hdqrs Military Division
Jackson Jany 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
A. J. Smith
Maj Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn
Jany 19. 1865

Application to go
before the Retiring
Board approved
By Command of
Lt Genl Hood
Jas Cooper
Capt & A.A.G.

10th Texas Regt Infty

Granbury's Brigade, Army of Tenn

Camp near Tupelo Miss Jan 15 1865

Sir

I the undersigned respectfully ask leave to appear before a military Examining Board to ascertain if I am not a fit subject for Retirment having lost all the fingers of my left hand from the effects of a gun shot wound received in the battle of the 21st of July 1864 near Atlanta Ga, which I think will render me unfit for active service respectfully

J. D. Carter
Private Co (C) 10th Texas

I certify that J. D. Carter the above applicant was wounded as above stated in the fingers of the left hand and had them all amputated as above stated

James D. Shaw, Capt, Co, C, 10th Texas

215

Barthers Ewing

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0601	5-50	20
2		1649	21
3		1732	22
4		1949	23
5	5-0610	1222	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] Oct 23, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidated regiment reported separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: Copied

(643)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Furnished

March [illegible] 1862.

[1]The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Co. "E" 10th Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lieut Lyman

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease July 22 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b 10 | Texas.

E Cannon

Lt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave from Jan 29 to Mch 1

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Polk

Copyist.

(441)

CONFEDERATE.

C

Ennis Carruthers.
Sgt Co. B, Nelson's Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 7

Died July 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 135

(826) L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Cary. C

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cary. William. C.

+ 266

Casey Richard

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506070-02	20
2	7073-9	21
3	7763-6	22
4	7773-2	23
5	7863-6	24
6	7933-3	25
7	8038	26
8	8170	27
9	470309-33	28
10	459870-98	29
11	460226-16	30
12	460419-95	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Brice Hartgrave' Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers."

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization became companies A to H, inclusive, of the regiment, designation of the same companies remaining unchanged. About April 1, 1865, this remainder of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 / Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company's D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) W. M. Graham
Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enlisted

When [redacted]; 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted] 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186[illegal].

Enlisted:

When [illegal]

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Companies I and K were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the permanent Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro. N. C. about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank: [illegal]

Name: [illegal]

Born: [illegal]

Age: [illegal]

Occupation: [illegal]

Where from: [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

Copied

Basic mark:

(68)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(6376) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of Roll

5; sheet 21

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and d[illegible]ered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 186 .

Roll began [illegible] on the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 7th, '63. Received of Capt. Jos. P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety (490) Non-commissioned Prisoners of War. A. E. HATCH [illegible]"

Number of rolls [illegible]

80; sheet [illegible]

(6256) [illegible]

Appears

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Number of roll:

268

(662)

Copyist.

267

Casey. R. J

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Casey-Richard. F

Casey. William. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carey. William. C.

+ 369

Cassel, Daniel W

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060775 3	20
2	7857	21
3	7934	22
4	8040	23
5	8183	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(942)

MAR. 21.

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where

By whom

Period War.

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 1863.

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[redacted], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(842) [redacted]

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Castle. Daniel. W

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassel. Daniel. W.

Chaffin Christopher C

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506016 7 1	26	45 58 97 55
2	1 7 7 3	27	45 78 29 34
3	1 8 8 0	28	45 81 90 93
4	1 9 8 2	29	45 90 06 82
5	2 0 7 8	30	43 47 63 37
6	2 1 6 0	31	43 43 40 31
7	2 2 4 0	32	
8	2 3 0 5	33	
9	2 3 6 9	34	
10	2 4 3 0	35	
11	2 4 9 1	36	
12	506103	37	
13	47 03 14 1	38	
14	43 98 72 62	39	
15	46 01 23 53	40	
16	46 02 28 6	41	
17	43 14	42	
18	49 07 82 43	43	
19	46 36 88 98	44	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copying.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Christopher C. Shipman

...sst, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862

Where Ca Point

By whom Lieut Tarton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Turner

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. Dixon

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Private E. Watson

Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Pearson

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time from Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. Watson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 10 | Texas.

Christopher C. Chaffin

Private, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 1.*

Where La Pl

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*As a Cook

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Christopher C. Chaffin

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

R. L. S. 33

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Christopher C Chaffin

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 7, 1862.

Where Ark Pt Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

R L Cave

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Christopher C. Chaffin.

Pvt., Co. B., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 2, 1862.
Where Va. Pt. Texas
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. retained and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co 10 **Texas.**

Christian C. Graves

Jr., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862

Where Ca. Pt Texas

By whom Lt Pearson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

Christopher C. Easton

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan- Feb 186-

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-

Where [illegible] Tex

By whom [illegible] Easton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time [illegible] 186-

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

C. | C.

Christopher C. Chaffin

Christopher C. Chaffin, Co. 13, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where La. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Carlon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mumle

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 9 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command, under its original designation, was assigned to duty with Granbury's Texas Brigade and was formally exchanged at Citronelle, Ala., April 4, 1865. The 10th Regiment, which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible] Captain.

(OC)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

C. C. Williams

Capt., Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2 . 186 .

Place Fort Hebert

Remarks Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was organized in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Schreiber Christopher

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 24

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

When captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of pages; sheet

(2206) Copyist.

Confederate.

([illegible])

([illegible])

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined [illegible], 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of this

65, sheet 3

Appd.

(5206)

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

C

C. E. Watkins

Co. C, 40 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863;
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark the following title number:
Roll of Prisoners of War [illegible]
Number of rolls
80; sheet
Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

C. [illegible] Inf.

C. C. C. Hunter

Pvt. Co. B. 11th Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured C. H. Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Rec'd this date from Capt. R. A. Kilbourne Co. C. 2d Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll:

82; sheet 6

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas

C. Chapin

Pvt. Co E. 10th Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 3

Army Corps.

A C Black

(4356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas

Christopher C. Chatten
Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 3.

(6208) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C[illegible] [illegible] Inf

Christopher C[illegible]
Co [illegible] Regt [illegible] Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Macon, Ga.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
154; sheet 6

J. Hanson
Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page .

(820)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186 .

Date when discharged ..... , 186 .

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page .....

Copyist.

(808)

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Christopher Columbus
Co B. 10th Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
464; sheet 1

(484) W. Var. Scott

Copyist

Confederate.

Name appears as a prisoner of

Oath of Allegiance

of the United States, executed and sworn to at

Place of residence:

Complexion: hair

Eyes: in.

Age: years.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Captured

182

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 [illegible] Texas

Christopher Chaffin

Pvt. Co. B 11 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga.
When July 22 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When June 1865.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Stephens Asst

Description:
Height 5 ft inches
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure June 11 1865.

Remarks: Released under the Presidential Proclamation

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 345

Geo J Collins
Capt

(650)

Chambers Co.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

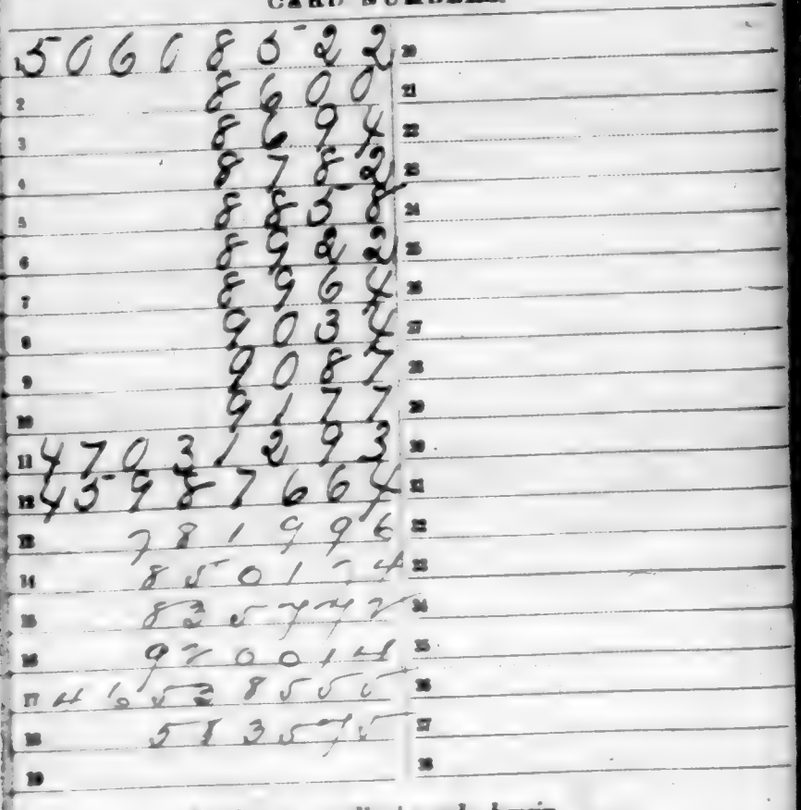
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was organized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Paul Chandler

Pvt, Co C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug ; 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Lt Charles

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 31 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Chambers

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Absent April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

C | 10 | Texas.

..... Private .....

..... , Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted

When ..... , 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186..

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Neisom's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

(10 | Texas.

..... (illegible) .....

..... , Co. ..... , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 16, 1862.

Where Pilliean

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Morning of Dec 29th 1863 at Missionary Ridge (Tenn)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21.

Descriptive roll furnished to Pay clothing &c

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

Co. , 30 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
1 sheet

(6570)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]3

Remarks:

Number of Pris.

3; sheet 2.3

(829b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C ... Texas

... Va Cavalry

Co ... Regt ... Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured . 186 .

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled . 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Dec 14 1863.

Remarks: ... Field was taken
oath of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 47.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received , 186 .

Where reported

When reported , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15

Gen. Johnson's Brig. Texas Dept.

Gen. Johnson's Brig. Texas Dept.
Col. — 15th Regt. Texas Dept.

Appears on a **Roll**

of rebel deserters admitted within the lines, Department of the Cumberland, and received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas

Asa Chambers

Pvt. 15 Regt. Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., December 13, 1863.

Place of residence Prairie Co. Ark

Complexion Florid ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Light hair

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters from the Rebel Army, forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, '63, to be released North of the Ohio river.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **499**.

D. J. C. Dinsmore

Capt.

(666)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, December 17, 1863.*

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Louisville, Ky., during month of Dec., 1863."

Number of roll

612; sheet

(966,

(Confederate.)

C 15 Tex.

Asa Chambers
Pvt. 15 Regt Texas Inft

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Prairie Co Ark

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms Oath & parole

When December , 186 .

Remarks: D.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 61

J B Dowd

(825) Copyist.

Chambers John R.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3060823	21	
2	86071	22	
3	86935	23	
4	88374	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Pinckneyville

By whom Capt Cornwall

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

6

, Co. , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in (October, 186, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 186 . Companies I and K were mustered in January 1 and 2, 186 respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 186 , and exchanged in April, 186 , east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 186 , with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 186 , and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the early part of April, 186 , this remnant of the Regiment became (consolidated with A and E of the 17th Regiment which was mustered in March, 186 , at Calvert, Texas. This consolidation was broken up in March, 186 , and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, D and E of the 17th Regiment, became (consolidated with N. Co. about Mar 1, 186 , at Shreveport, La. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copied

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John J. Lindsey

Col, Col, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Williams

By whom M. Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted with Co. Aug 5. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

c 110

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

John R. Chambers
a Private Co. D
Nelson's 10th Reg't of Tenn Cav
Appointed by Gram Board
U.S. White Sulphur Va.

Allen Dunlap
Surgeon P.V.C.S.

Nick Walker Jr. Asst Surg P.V.C.S.

CONFEDERATE DIVISION
Co. D 10th Tenn Cav
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd in (A. & I. G. Office) January 27
1863.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

, of Captain

Company, (,) of the Regiment of

Confederate States , was enlisted by

, of the Regiment of

at on the day of , 18 ,

to serve years; he was born in in the State of

, is years of age, feet,

inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last

days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult Directions on Form) Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Lt. Commanding Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John R. Chambers of Captain R. L. Formwalt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of General Paralysis from which in my opinion he will not recover in a less period than one year

T. H. Abernathy 1st Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 7th day of September, 1862 at Little Rock Ark;

W. L. Dancy Lt Commanding the Post.

Note 1 — When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2 — The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town County State

(DUPLICATES.)

30

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

John A. Chambers
a Private Co. C 2
Nelson's Reg't of Tenn Vol
Approved by Exam Board
U.S. White Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Asst & Brevet Col
Surgeon U.S.A.
Wm R Whittaker
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A & I. G. Office) Dec 22
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

, of Captain

Company, ( ) of the Regiment of

Confederate States , was enlisted by

, of the Regiment of

at on the day of , 18 ,

to serve years; he was born in in the State of

, is years of age, feet,

inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last

days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here insert the character of disease.) Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

Col. Commanding.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John R. Chambers of Captain W. J. Donnell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of

General Paralysis from which in my opinion he will not recover in a less period than one year

T. F. Abington Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this 9th day of September, 1862, at Little Rock Ark.

B. F. Danley Col Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town County State

(DUPLICATES.)

274

Chambers, William T.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506085-24	20
2	8602	21
3	8697	22
4	8784	23
5	8859	24
6	8923	25
7	8963	26
8	9033	27
9	9088	28
10	9138	29
11	9190	30
12	9243	31
13	4783129 3	32
14	43-98766 3	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

William Chambers

Pvt, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1862.

Where Kimbell

By whom Capt Farnwalt

Period Dur war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

[illegible] Cinderella

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 62, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 62, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 28, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Chambers

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at Little Rock Dec 5. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Hunter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

William C. Saunders

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... June 18, 1862.
Where ..... Helena, Ark.
By whom ..... C. Sparks
Period ..... War

Last paid:
By whom ..... [illegible]
To what time ..... Nov 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Absent
Remarks: In Hospital at Rusk Tex

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. Watts

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

2

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

6 | William T. Chandler

Cpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Pattillo's

By whom Capt Charles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies A and E of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies D and E of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies A to H, which were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies A and E of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of Companies D and E of the regiment

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(443)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Chambers

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible] 16, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] F. Chambers

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 27

(6295)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet 23

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6, 10 & 15 Tex.

W. T. Chambers

Cert. Co. D, 6, 10 & 15 Regts. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30 1863.

When paid Aug. 3, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount $22.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Comp. 5. File No. 54. page 78

D. L. Blackwell

(645) Copyist.

1878

275

Chaney James G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	6	9	3	20
2					2	7	9	3	21
3					2	9	0	0	22
4					3	0	0	3	23
5					3	1	0	0	24
6					0	4	2	1	25
7					3	1	8	2	26
8					3	2	6	6	27
9					3	3	3	1	28
10					3	3	9	5	29
11					3	4	5	7	30
12					3	5	1	8	31
13	4	7	6	3	1	1	9	9	32
14	4	5	9	5	7	3	3	1	33
15	4	6	0	5	2	3	3	4	34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chaney
Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21st, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Enrolled at Buchanan by N. P. Griffin Enlisted over

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(962)

MAR. 21 1912.
50609647

at Fort Hebert (Entitles to Bounty.)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barrow

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

James C. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 24 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

James C Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When Jan 24 1862.

Where Ft Hebert Tx

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James C. Chaney

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the original regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period August, 1864, to April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment surrendered companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Corsicana, Texas, about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the commissioned officers who were absent on that occasion served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

James C. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(6K)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

J C Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Capt. Com.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

J. C. Clanton

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Ft Hebert Jan 24 1862.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation was broken up in March, About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roseby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

J. C. Chaney.

Lieut, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31st 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24 1863

Where Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Nolley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **10 Texas.**

Pvt. Kearney

Pvt ....., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 24 L&M Barton

(629b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. , 1863.

Where captured:

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] J. D. Gibney [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] Feb'y [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible] Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(6256) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Chaney

Co C. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

for —, 186 .

Date of issue May 7, 186 3.

Signature John Chaney

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker

Copyist.

Chaney John W. 276

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060235477	20
2	26174	21
3	26974	22
4	27974	23
5	29034	24
6	30044	25
7	31014	26
8	31814	27
9	32634	28
10	33304	29
11	34404	30
12	01894	31
13	47031194	32
14	43-9878338	33
15	46022533	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C 10 | Texas.

John Chaney

Pvt. | Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,
| Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Capt.

(965)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchannan

By whom William C Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Calvary and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John Chaney
Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'r Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

(C

John Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital (or left)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(842)

MAR. 2
5060[illegible]4

Name appears in column
of Names present enrolled

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

C

John Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ---

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

(C) 10 Texas.

John Chaney
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John Chaney
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tx

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

John H. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spartas

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in hospital in Petersburg Apl 10, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas.

C

John H Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby Copyist.

(65)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John W. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

(10 Texas.

John H. Chaney

Pvt, Co. (, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Jun 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital Griffin Ga Oct 27, 63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Pooley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd Qrs Co 10th Regt Tex Inf Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Shanks

Where born Arkansas

Died:

Where Griffin Ga

When Oct 26

Cause Disease, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Proceeds of effects (Due)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered out of service about April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J T Williams

(964) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5080[illegible]

turned over to Q. M.
at Griffin Ga. Amt
$[illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 24

(6276)

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

(Co. (10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 5, 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

When captured

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(8596)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible], 1865.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Roll mean the following endorsement: Received into the Provost Marshal U. S. A. Fort Hamilton and Number Names this paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch [illegible] Capt.

Number of roll [illegible]

80; sheet [illegible]

(6556)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers sick

in 2d Division.

General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond, Va.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 10 Inf.

John W. Chancey
Pvt. Co. C. 10 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 2543, 1863.

Amount $26.15

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 104

(681) Mc/Ballard

1867 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C ... 10 ... Tex.

... A. Chaney ...

Co. I 10th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Int. Febs.

Admitted July 15, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed ....., 186 .

Time furloughed .....

When transferred Aug. 13, 1863.

Where transferred Texas Hos.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 32

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

[CONFEDERATE.]

C 10 Texas

J. W. Chany
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt Texas
Robertsons

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease Dec 25, 1862.

Nature of injury or disease Chr. diar. & gen. debility.

Furloughed 40 days Feb. 12, 1863.

Discharged

Residence Chattanooga, Tenn.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

J Chany

(926) 1871 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 011, page

Copyist.

(136) 3011

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. V. Chaney

Co. C. 10 Tex. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At 2c Div. Gen. Hosp.

for Camp Winder Rich, Va., 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 6, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Weyman

Copyist.

Chaney Mathews

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 2 6 9 2	20
2	2 7 9 2	21
3	2 8 9 9	22
4	3 0 0 2	23
5	3 0 9 9	24
6	0 4 2 2	25
7	3 1 8 3	26
8	3 2 6 1	27
9	3 3 3 2	28
10	3 3 9 6	29
11	3 4 5 8	30
12	3 5 1 9	31
13	4 7 0 3 1 1 8 8	32
14	4 3 9 5 7 8 3 2	33
15	4 6 0 2 2 3 3 3	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(1) 10 **Texas.**

Matthew K. Chaney

1 Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Enrolled at Buchanan by N. S. Griffin Enlisted

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Roby

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21
50602692
1912

at Fort Hebert, Entitled
to Bounty.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Matthew D. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Mathew L Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became known as companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Capt.

(842)

Confederate.

C. 10 Texas.

Matthew D. Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October [illegible], with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the officers of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April [illegible] east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Capt.

(862)

Confederate.

(C) 10 Texas.

Matthew D. Chaney

1st, Co. (C), 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted

When Jan 21st, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert Tx

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Povey

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Mathew J Stanley

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered [illegible] About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment, [illegible] D and E of the [illegible] of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at [illegible] N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, and some of the [illegible] subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(616)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Matthew L. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Mathew D. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Mathew L. Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Noyles

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

M. D. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Stoppages for 27 Dollars

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

(C) 10 | Texas.

Inv. L. Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roysby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas.

Wm. A. Alexander

Lieut, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Volunteer) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11, 1862, respectively. The members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, by detachments of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidated force was mustered as temporarily consolidated in April, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, by detachments of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidated force was mustered as temporarily consolidated in April, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, by detachments of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period became a company of the original organization to which it belonged. About April, 1863, under its original designation was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the regiment with similar remnants of the 8th

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Infantry

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 2

(6255)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

10

10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

(Copy)

Number of sheet

5; sheet

(8390)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of men

80, about

(4256) Copyist.

x 275

Chaney, Peter D.

Co. 6, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506027935	21	4600114141
2	29015	22	46022036
3	30035	23	
4	31021	24	
5	04233	25	
6	31844	26	
7	32688	27	
8	33337	28	
9	03377	29	
10	34379	30	
11	33220	31	
12	47031163	32	
13	45987333	33	
14	46033947	34	
15	46370847	35	
16	45866296	36	
17	45784701	37	
18	45826790	38	
19	45987127	39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

Reese D Graney

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 26 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W A Roby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Reece L. Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Reeves Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Reece L. Chaney

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 4, 1862.

Where Milliken

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with dismounted remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roffey

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Reese L Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When April 14, 186 2.

Where Millican Tx

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

T. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Geo R Chaney

Pvt , Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 13, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May 1863 with similar detachments of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the closing period. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

C10

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Reece B. Craney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 1st, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Stubler

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Reece B Chaney

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 14 , 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Fallon

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C	10	Texas.

Rec. B. Chaney

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 14, 1862.

Where Cp. Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

R B Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

R B Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Batton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W A Rowley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

N. B. Chaney

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Conley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas

Reese B. Cheney
Pvt. Co. C-10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Residence Johnson Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:
202; sheet 6

Appears

6 Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville

When captured Dec 16th, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 379; sheet 2

(Sig.) J. H. Strong

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Dec. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Where from

Remarks:

179; sheet

(6266)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page

(Clipped.

(839)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll :

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received .....
Where captured .....
Date when captured ..... Dec 16 1864
Date when discharged ..... Dec 26 1864
Where sent .....
Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 157

(6899) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., Dec 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186-.

Number of roll:

530; sheet

(286)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

Reese B. Cheney
Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Dec. 22, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Not dated

= = , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
58; sheet
(6306)

J. A. Ward
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

C.

Pierce [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 23

(6296) Copyist

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6256) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

E. E. Blaney

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st

, 186 .

Where captured Elizabeth City

When captured Feb , 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
City Point, Va., April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HARSH, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of rolls

80; sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

Chapman. Isaac. C

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chapman. Isaac. S.

Chapman Isaac S

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	8	5	2	0	10
2					8	6	0	3	11
3					8	6	9	6	12
4					8	7	8	3	13
5					8	8	6	1	14
6					8	9	6	6	15
7					9	0	3	3	16
8					9	0	8	9	17
9					9	1	3	9	18
10					9	1	9	1	19
11					9	2	4	4	20
12									21
13									22
14									23
15									24
16									25
17									26
18									27
19									28

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also J. B. Chapman 17 Kansas Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Private, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Christian

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copying.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Isaac E. Chapman

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(842) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remainder were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidations of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

"Confederate."

6 | 10 | Texas.

..... Pvt. [illegible] Chapman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec. 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 26, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Pres

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Nurse Oct 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

..... Capt. C. Richardson

..... , Co. D , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31st to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct. 6, 1862.

Where ..... Williamson Co.

By whom ..... Lt. Dennis

Period ..... 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: ..... Valid Enlistment

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

....., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 18..

Enlisted:

When ....., 18..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 1862

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Chase Oscar P

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

Fro

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Cbg. Music.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 6 6 4 9	20
2	6 7 6 1	21
3	6 7 6 7	22
4	6 8 3 4	23
5	0 3 8 0	24
6	0 6 0 3	25
7	0 6 2 2	26
8	0 6 3 6	27
9	0 6 5 5	28
10	0 6 7 4	29
11	0 6 9 3	30
12	4 7 0 3 1 0 1 8	31
13	4 3 9 8 7 3 4 0	32
14	4 6 0 2 2 4 7 4	33
15	4 4 3 1 7 2 9 4	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Asa P. Chase

Capt. | Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,
1st Lt. | Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 186 .

Where Virginia Point

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

*Is shown by certificate of muster in Capt

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Marston

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Asst. Surg.

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Nov 3, 186 .
Where La. Point
By whom Lieut Hearin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Not paid since

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Hearin
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 10 Texas.

Lucian Crane

Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 186 .
Where Va. Point
By whom Lieut Weaver
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Jany to the 24 Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed to Band by order of Col Commanding

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

L N Masters

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the ensuing period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who failed to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] . 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Chief Musician April 1, 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with the small remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original organization for the period of the war. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the same general officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams

(346) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C	10	Texas.

Oscar [illegible]

Band Master, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: Oct 2, 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where Virginia [illegible]

By whom Lt Barton

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Maj Litchfield

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, and each of its [illegible] was assigned to that entire period. Paroled and under [illegible] remained in service in the same Compat es D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

(815)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Lieut. C. Lewis

Band [illegible] 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Va. Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period Three

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible] Nov 30, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks With Gen Longstreets Command Instructing Band of 5 1st Regt

The 10th (Elmo called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and many companies of this organization were mustered separately and under new designations during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Mounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] E. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 10 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt Music, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated command broke up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation for the entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other commands in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ----

J H Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

C. C. Holmes

Lieut., 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1861.

Where Va. Ft. Pat

By whom Lt. Col. Mahone

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With 10th Texas Regt Longstreets Corps

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ____

J. D. Williams

(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheet 1 9.

(6276)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6859b) Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll from the [illegible] of prisoners [illegible] City Point, Va., April 7, 1863. Received and [illegible] Maj. R. Maitland U. S. A. Provost Marshal and Commissary of Prisoners of War. W. H. [illegible]

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(6516) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

[illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade,
Consolidated.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, [illegible] 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186[illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARKS: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24 and 25 Texas Regts.

Remarks:

612

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Tex

Co. [illegible]

Regt. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mch , 1864.

To 30 Apl , 186_

When paid 8 Aug , 186_.

By whom paid W H Norwood

Amount $11 =

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 95

G D West

(635) *Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 [illegible] Ter

C. P. Chase

Cpl Musc 10 Regt Ten

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 April, 1864.

To 30 June, 1864.

When paid 21 Sept, 1864.

By whom paid Fas A Rust

Amount $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 100

G. O. West

(825) Copyist.

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 2

To ..... , 186 3.

When paid ..... , 186 4

By whom .....

Amount $3.34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 17

E. L. Brown

(611) Copyist.

Chase, O. P.
Musician
10 Texas Regt.

Subject: Rel. from duty with 5 Tex. Regt.

Title of record: SO #169/1

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

Date: June 28, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Chase, O. P.

Musician
10th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 135/11

May 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Oscar P. Chase 10 Inf

Bd. Master 6,10,15th Tex. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature Oscar T. Chase

Remarks:

1136

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Oscar F. Chase

Band Master 6 x 10 x 15
2d Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d Yr., 1863.

Date of issue July 31, 1863.

Signature O. F. Chase

Remarks: Not assigned

3985

Roll No.

Murphy
Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

_____

Dollars _____

Paid _____ of _____ 186

O. F. Chase

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To _____ *Dr.*

186 .		DOLLARS.	CTS.

Cheney. John. H

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D, 2d E. Granbury's Cons'ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaney. John. H.

Chaney. Reese. B

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaney. Reese. D.

Childers William

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3606931	20	
2	9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

Wm. L. Childers

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Caryell Co.

By whom Lt Davenport

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Bounty received by Capt J. T. Bass (Co) of Lt Stewart

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(862) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060311
1912

Not yet heard to the said
William Childers by
reason of his Non compliance
to orders issued by Com-
petent authority to report
himself to his Company
Head Quarters - Nelsons
Regt Cav. at Borgos Texas.
thereby becoming deserter

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

William Collins

8th, Co K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Coryell Co. Texas

By whom Lt Davenport

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Failed to join his Command in obedience to order from proper authority

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060[illegible]
[illegible]

Authority thence considered
a Deserter.

Chance James J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0600726	21	4653-330
2	0811	22	43-87239
3	0906	23	45-8309358
4	1003	24	4591261-4
5	1093	25	45466367
6	1172	26	4547722
7	1233	27	
8	1302	28	
9	1367	29	
10	1414	30	
11	1463-	31	
12	1-13-	32	
13	47-0314	33	
14	43-9877218	34	
15	4601235 6	35	
16	46022433	36	
17	4307	37	
18	463-7 9 9 3 4	38	
19	463-4 7 3 23		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James F. Pierce

Cpl | Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Anderson
By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:
When Oct 29, 186 .
Where Va Point
By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster from
To what time Oct 1861, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James J. Choice

Cpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Mt Hebert, Somerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **10 Texas.**

James J. Bruce

Cpt, Co. A, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 1. to June 6 C. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 24 1861.

Where Ft Smith formerly Ft Coffee

By whom Lt Wm Mahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time for June & July, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wallinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

6

James J. Grace

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26th 1862

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Tom Graham

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid , 186

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in hospital at Little Rock.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861, (compare as I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively). Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company its original designation was restored and under this name it served in the Red River campaign of April, 1864. About April 15th, 1864, the 15th Regiment was reformed by the consolidation of companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of companies A and B of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and was known as the 10th (Consolidated) Texas Infantry. This regiment became paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th (Consolidated) Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(45)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

James J. Prince

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Hebert, formerly Va, Pt. Inf.

By whom R. McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hosp Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James L. Chance

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Ft Hebert Ky formerly Va Pby Dept.

By whom Lt McGahan

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scott

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

James J. Chance

Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29 1861.

Where Va Point Sept.

By whom Lt Monahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) J. W. Nichols Compiler.

"Confederate."

6 | 10 | Texas.

James J. Vance

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James J. Choice

Cpt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Va Point Duff.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Ambulance Corps

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James F. Chance

Capt , Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Va Point Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 | 10 | Texas.

James L. Chance

Pvt , Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 61 1861

Where Van Buren Ark

By whom Lt Wm Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James J. Choice

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 32 [illegible]

(6956)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of pa.

5; sheet

(4896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 1

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 2

[illegible]

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

62; sheet 5

(6295)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D.C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **395**; sheet

(396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. | 10 | Tex

James J. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. I 10th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Nov 1st

....., 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 15., 1864

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville, Ky. Jan 1865

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and contains a list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Nashville, Tenn. It was forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville, Tenn., July 11, 1865, with a statement that no report had been received showing what disposition had been made of them. The roll was returned September 10, 1865, with the reply that a report has been made under the columns of Remarks showing the disposition made of such prisoners, whose names appear on the roll, as had been under the control of the Provost Marshal General.—M. S. 963447.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,

Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638, sheet 9

E. Donohue,

Appt.

(6206)

Confederate.

10 Texas

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] D. 10 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn,

Remarks:

184; sheet 3

(839) W Hardcastle

Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 11 [illegible] 64

[illegible] J. [illegible]
[illegible] Co. A 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 2, 1865.
Where captured Franklin Tenn.
Date when captured Dec 17, 1864.
Date when discharged Jan 14, 1865.
Where sent Camp Chase
Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 70

(800) J. Ballard

Captain.

Confederate

C 10 Texas

James D. Choice
Pvt. Co. A. 10 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,
Jan'y 14. 1865

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4. 1865.

Where captured Franklin Inn

When captured Dec 17 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
548; sheet 2

(6396)

D N Hammer
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10th Tenn.

Jno J. Vaneiss
Pvt Co A. 10th Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Jany. 15th 1865.

109

E. Turkenton

(6208)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Tex.

J. A. Choice.

Pvt. Co. I 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence Grayson Co Tex.

Complexion Fair ; hair Lt.

Eyes Hazle ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Age 27 years.

Where captured Franklin, Ten.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 16th, 1865, as per S. O. No. 106 A. G. O., June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll.

184

(865)

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St
Jan. 12 – 11

Mr. Whitcomb:
Card from
Roll 109
Camp Chase. Ohio. shows
Jas J. Choice
Pvt Co. a 10 Tenn. Inf.
Captured Franklin Tenn.
Dec. 17/64.
Remarks: Rec'd from Louisville,
Ky Jan. 15/65.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything as to it?
Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Clerk

Mr Brown:
Order Reg't Nashville
Order Roll 584 Louisville
" Roll 184 C Chase
all show 10 Texas Inf

Jan 14/11 GNH
Jwm

(A. G. O. 736-1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 21

James J. Johnson

Pvt. Co. A 17th Ga. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Var. Smallpox

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 8, 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Jones Co. Ga.

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 36

Copyist.

(332) 2166

(CONFEDERATE.)

43 10 Tex

James J. Choice

Pvt. Co. a. 9th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Typh. Fever

Admitted Aug. 27. 1864.

Returned to duty Sept. 7. 1864.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Travis Co.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 198

J. Carl

(253) Copyist.

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted , 18 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No.: Page

Copyist.

Voucher No 28

Paid July 11. 1863

Pvt James J Chorie

From June 30. 1862

To April 30. 1863

$110 $

The Confederate States Dr.
To James J. Choice
Regt Engrs Vols Confs.

Private of Company A 11th
C. S. Army

Amount duly pay from June 1st 1863 to April 30th 1863
being 10 Months and days at $11 per month 110 00

Deduct duty for days

Amount paid $110 00

I certify that I have endorsed this
Requisition the Descriptive Roll of J. J. Choice
of Comp(A) 10 Texas Regt Infantry
W. H. Moore Capt &
Quarter Master

Received at Silver Springs 11th day of July 1863
from Capt W. H. Moore Quarter Master C.S. Army the
Sum of One Hundred and Ten
being the Amount due in full of the above account.

Witness
Jno. P. Kennard Capt & A.Q.M.
(Signed Duplicate)

James J. Choice

Choise. James. J

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Choice. James. J.

Clardy Norman S

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608505	20
2	8583	21
3	8673	22
4	8766	23
5	8847	24
6	8935	25
7	9023	26
8	9078	27
9	9131	28
10	9183	29
11	9273	30
12	47831256	31
13	45956589	32
14	46022959	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(10 Texas.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Scott

1 Sergt, Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 9, 1862.

Where Pilliam's

By whom A. Sharkie

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Scott

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

..... Private .....

..... 1st , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1862.

Where ..... Pittsburg

By whom ..... W. Sparks

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) J. E. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Infantry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

A 10 Texas.

Wm. D. Curry

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862

Where Williams

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred Apl. 1st 1864 Escaped Prisoner Camp Douglas Ill.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Morris

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 9 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and were temporarily exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of the old regiment were then consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Texas Cavalry, 11th Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered with similar companies of the Missouri, Texas and Louisiana Brigade. Companies A to H of the regiment were mustered out of service at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have dismounted, served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copied

(442)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 1862.

Where Williamson Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Surrendered Vicksburg Miss. Exchanged Prisoner at Camp Douglas Ill.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

(| 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21 50600273 1912.

order Col R. R. Wills.
Escaped from Prison at Ft
Douglas Utah. Date of his
desertion not known. Joined
his Command in Trans Mississ Dept
Where afterward deserted the
Command

(Confederate.)

12 **10 Texas.**

Ferdinand L. Hardy

2d Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1; sheet 26 L L Barton

(6256) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. x, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]?

Remarks:

Number of pa[illegible]

5; sheet 23

(8556) Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

Number of roll

81; sheet

(8296)

Copyrighted.

N. S. Clardy

66

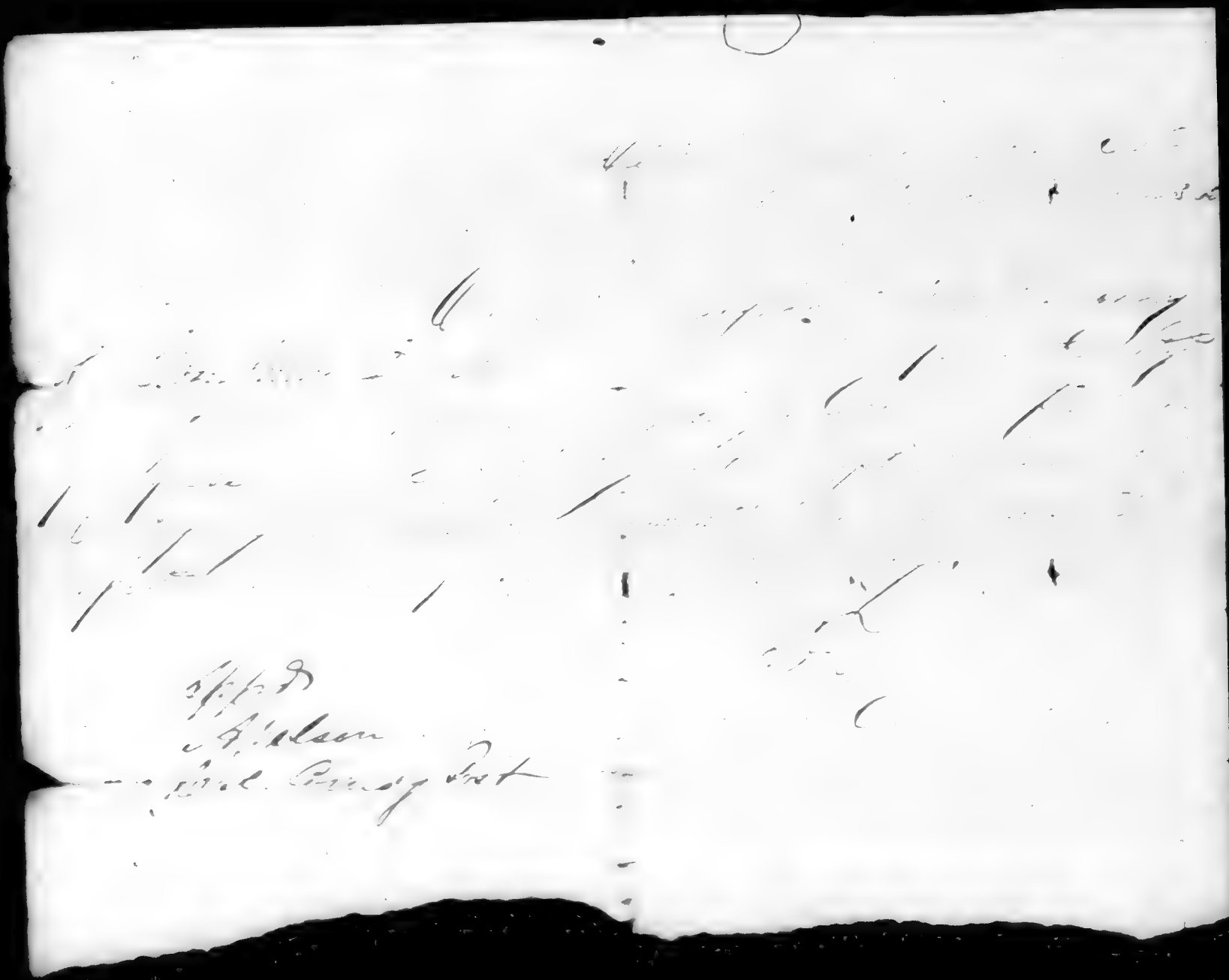
The Confederate States

1862 To Lt. Gen'l A Clark Jr
March 30 For commutation of
Rations for thirty days commencing
on 30th of March and Ending
2nd of April 1862 at 75 cts per day
$22 50

To mileage from Millican
Texas to Brenham
Johnson Co Texas & back
the distance being 350 miles
at 10 cts per mile $35 00
57 50

Capt C Sid Stewart with Jury
Witnesses &c &c
Aug 13th 1862 A Walton
Cmd Genl's Div

Had Comp'y Capt Stewart this date Aug
13th Brig Capt Sid Stewart & Three
Co A fifty seven dollars &
fifty cents in full of the
above account —
L. V. Curry



Clark, Alexander M.

Co. ~~F~~, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0605708	20
2	5-7801	21
3	5-8506	22
4	5-9399	23
5	6032	24
6	6120	25
7	6200	26
8	6351	27
9	6209	28
10	4703120 6	29
11	45-9870782	30
12	5-0200149	31
13	4604133	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Alexander M. Clark

3 Sgt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186

Where Houston

By whom Capt S.C. Brashe

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(466)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Alx M. Clarke

3 Sgt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

3d [illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Stewart by M

To what time Feby 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] M. Clark

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period 1 year

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible] Dalbright

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Capt. Wm. Wood's

Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Neuson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Corporal, Co. C, 2 Bat., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 3 Sergt. to 2 Sergt. Nov. 10, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 28 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Alexander M. Clark

2 Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 62 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox A.G.M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died of disease at Camp Douglas Chicago, Ills. Feby 19, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.H. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Where Houston Tex

By whom [illegible]

Where born Tennessee

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When [illegible] , 1863.

Cause disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Prisoner

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

Officer Clark
Sergt, Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
1; sheet 25

L. D. Carlton

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

(10 **Texas.**

Co. Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, I

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

When captured

When captured , 186?.

Remarks:

Number of pa

5; sheet

(8356)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page

(4256)

Copyd.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at [illegible] during the month of February [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible] Park

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of death Feb 19, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

266; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyright

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.

May 25, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 266, sheet 2. (P of W who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill. during Feb. 1863.) Shows

A. K. Clark
Co. G, 18 Regt Texas
Captured Ark Post
Jan 11, 1863,
Died Feb. 19, 1863.

We fail to locate him. Can you find prison record?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Clerk

Mr Van Vranken: Nothing add. found -

May 29, 12 JSM

J. Gaw
10. St. June 1, 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder. Do you have anything addl?

F. Van Vranken
Clerk

(A.G.O. 122-1)

Ill. Reg. 212 1175 S.A. S. Douglas Ill. Inst.
Co. M. Clark Co. Texas Died. Feb. 19. 63.
No Addl. found

Write nothing below this line.

No

A. McClarke

Co F

10 Texas

Died 17 Feby 1863

Remit from

Comdg Douglas

U.S. Steamer

31 Oct 1863.

Clark George W

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 5 7 2 9	20	
2	5 8 4 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] W[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Oct 13, 186[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(466)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

George W. Clark

Capt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 15

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Clark, Dutton M.

Co. 6, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	8	0	1	20
2					2	9	0	7	21
3					3	0	0	9	22
4					3	1	0	6	23
5					3	1	8	7	24
6					3	2	7	1	25
7					3	3	3	5	26
8					3	3	9	9	27
9					3	4	6	1	28
10					3	5	2	2	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also Dalton M. Clark, 17 Consol Tex Regiments Cav.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Dutton M. Clarke

Pvt, Co C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Notary Publick Pearce

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Dutton M Clark

Cpt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When May 14, 1862

Where Buchanan

By whom A F Pierce N P

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the then consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rovey Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Dutton M Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Buchannan

By whom Pierce M P

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. R. Roxy

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21 50803009 1912.

Name appears in column of Names present cancelled

"Confederate."

(C) 10 Texas.

Sutton M. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1861.

Where Buchanan

By whom Pierce Notary P

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Camp Nelson near Austin Ark. Dec 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. F. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Dutton M. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Peirce

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coy

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick in hospital at Tahlequah Nov 20th 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas

C

Dutton M. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Buchanan Veiree

By whom the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Wagoner Sept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command of this organization during that entire period was mustered separately. This consolidation was mustered out of the C. S. service at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and F of the 17th Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out of the C. S. service at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who were found to have been left behind on detached service, were paralyzed at Greensboro, dismounted, consolidated with the 15th Texas Cavalry and formed the nucleus of the consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, which served in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: 1st Sergt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Dutton M. Clarke

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Peirce

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In transportation Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rovey

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

(C) 10 Texas.

Lutton M. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Buchanan Tex

By whom Pierce Nole R

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Apt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Trans Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

E. M. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 186 4.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Bunkum

By whom Pierce

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: -

W. A. Covey Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

D M Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2 1862
Where Bucksnag
By whom Pierce
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time Jan 20 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas on Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization became Companies rately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation D and E of the regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(642)

Clark James L

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	5	5	0	20
2					2	6	2	0	21
3					2	6	5	8	22
4					2	7	9	9	23
5					2	9	0	3	24
6					3	0	0	1	25
7					3	1	0	4	26
8					0	4	2	3	27
9					3	1	8	6	28
10					3	3	1	2	29
11	4	7	9	3	1	1	7	3	30
12	4	6	9	5	7	3	5	6	31
13	4	9	6	5	9	9	6	3	32
14	4	6	5	3	5	0	1	3	33
15	4	6	5	3	4	3	5	1	34
16	4	3	8	9	6	0	5	5	35
17	4	3	9	1	9	1	4	8	36
18	4	5	9	2	5	0	6	7	37
19	4	3	8	3	4	4	8	4	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

(C. | 10 | Texas.

James L. Clark

Pvt. | Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowe

Capt.

(965)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James L. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Read no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(Sig.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James L. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

C. James L. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Houston Oct 25, 1861.

Where

By whom Lt Sparkes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom M. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this regiment was mustered out of the service of the Confederate States at Marshall, Texas, and reorganized for the war. Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of the regiment became Companies A and B, respectively, of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roach Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James L. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was reorganized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the other officers & men are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W A Worley

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

C

James L Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. Finally and under its original designation became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Kayley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James L. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tx

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 **Texas.**

James L. Clarke

Capt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt Sparks
Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected on 28 March 1863 and ward companies of the regiments so mustered were separated and ordered to their original commands after the period 4 April 1863. The remnants of the two companies mustered in D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of battalions of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Appomattox, N. [illegible], May [illegible], 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and exchanged the same summer, together with [illegible] subsequently served in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James L. Clarke

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Morley

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

C

James L. Clark

1st N. C., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from camp near Tyler, Texas

The 10th (or called National) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Companies I and K were mustered out of service at Tyler, Texas, April 24, 1862, and each company of this regiment was temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was reorganized separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was consolidated in May, 1863, with the remnant of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the consolidation was designated the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(OC)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Jas L Clark

Pvt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of rod

1; sheet 24 L L Barton

(6356 Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn., to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville, Tenn.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

13 Army Corps. Reg. No. 19. part 37, page 45

(8500).

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under command of * Maj. Gen. Rosecrans and forwarded from Winchester.*

Roll dated Na-hville, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

* Indorsement: [illegible] Dtd. dated Provost Marshal's Office, Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 2 1863 And referred to A. J. Fitch, Lieut. and Provost Marshal of the Day &c., &c. Received prisoners as per above roll

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumbd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 48

Copyist

(62%)

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page [illegible]
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 10 Regt. [illegible] Inf'y

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 8, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

2

[illegible]

(6276) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Tex.

James Clark
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Louisville, Ky., during the month of August, 1863, by order of Maj Gen Rosecrans, having taken the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured Cowan, Tenn.

When captured July 28, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

608; about 1

.625

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C[illegible] H[illegible] Texas

James Clark

Pvt Co C 10th Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and Deserters discharged from Louisville Military Prison for August, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, August 31, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] , 1863.

When discharged [illegible] , 1863,

Terms [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll 681; sheet 1 [illegible]

(8886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appeared on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received ..... 186 3.
Where reported ..... Camp Chase
When reported ..... July 25 186 3.
When discharged ..... Aug 4 186 3.
Remarks: Captured in 3 Ky
Prisoner

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9: page 11

(8.29) Copyrd.

392

Clark James H

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	2	8	0	0													20
2					3	0	0	6													21
3					3	0	0	8													22
4					3	1	0	3													23
5					3	1	8	8													24
6					3	2	7	0													25
7					3	3	3	4													26
8					3	3	9	8													27
9					3	4	6	0													28
10					3	5	2	1													29
11	4	6	0	2	2	5	3	9													30
12																					31
13																					32
14																					33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also J. W. Black, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C

10 | Texas.

James H Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 1st, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Notary Public Pearce

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roxby

(Appt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

James F. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 14 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom A. F. Pierce R.S.

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the noncommissioned officers and privates subsequently served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Rowby (copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

James N. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Buchannan

By whom Pierce N. P.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942)

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

James H. Clarke

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 1st, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Pierce Notary P.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Camp Nelson near Austin Ark

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

10 Texas.

James N. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where May, 186 2.

By whom Buchanan

Period Peirce

Last paid: War

By whom

To what time Capt Cox

Present or absent June 30, 1862

Remarks Absent

Left sick in hospital

in trans Miss Dpt Nov 29/62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Absent April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(562) W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

C

James H Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 26 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Peirce

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Trans Miss Dept

The 10th (sometimes called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in December 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were transferred at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, separately and under its original designation, became Companies A and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy by Copyist.

(662)

Confederate

C | 10 | Texas.

James N. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When May 26 1862

Where Buchanan

By whom Peirce

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans mine Sept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

((10 Texas.

J. K. Clarke

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted

When May 26, 1862.

Where Buchanan Tex

By whom Pierce Note 12.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Jun 30 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Pauley

Copyist.

(442)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

J. T. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 1 1862.
Where Beaumont
By whom Perce
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time Jun 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In trans Mississippi Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Neely

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

J. M. Clark

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1862.

Where Buckhan

By whom Pierce

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Mosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [redacted], 186 .

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 .

Remarks:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

892-a

Clark. J. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. James. H.

213

Clark John L

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066641	21
2	67024	22
3	67684	23
4	68354	24
5	69504	25
6	70344	26
7	71334	27
8	72444	28
9	73344	29
10	73944	30
11	74534	31
12	47831074	32
13	45984374	33
14	46022474	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

John L Clark

Pvt., Capt. James S. Landerdale's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex.

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Landerdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

J. M. L. Welch

1st Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 5th to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 18[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Speights

Period Mus

Last paid:

By whom Muster Roll

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Walton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

John L [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, Nesbit's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Lieut Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stuart
To what time Jany 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nesbit's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

John D. Clark.

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 To Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Ingraham

(442) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John L Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 25, 186 1.

When

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Atlanta, Ga, Sept 7th 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the active period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L N Waitus

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Parks

Period War. 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from (illegible)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 18th this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(843)

MAR. 50607249 1912

Gen. Hospital Mont-
gomery Springs July
9th 1863 for 30 days to
go to Pickens Co Miss

67

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John L. Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Starks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wallock

To what time Oct 31. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from desertion Nov. 15/63 to sick furlough was granted (one)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
50607334
191 2.

for 30 days at Hospital to go to Richardson Calo. at the expiration of the time, the said Clark was unable for duty, and there being no army Surgeons near, he procured certificates to that effect from a M.D. ... where he then was. He, having acted in good faith being advised that such certificate was legitimate, he returned to Co. as soon as able.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

J. L. Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wallace

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nemoc'w) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Watkins

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

J. A. Otis

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wallace

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Wootan

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet [redacted]

(6295)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of [illegible]

80; sheet [illegible]

(6256)

(Copyist.

294

Clark Lawrence

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603843	21
2	3943	22
3	4074	23
4	4098	24
5	4178	25
6	4236	26
7	4327	27
8	4397	28
9	4467	29
10	4534	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 1st Tex Cav Org

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Laurence Clark

Pt , Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted.

When April 1, 186 2.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment (the eight companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbright

Keeper.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Lawrence Clark

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom H Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation [illegible] the same Companies. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment [illegible] the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not [illegible] at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers [illegible] to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrook

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Lawrence Clark

3 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rounded to 3 Corps

Oct 21 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Upon the surrender in April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allbright

Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Lawrance Clark

3 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation out of that service period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment, the same companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other Texas units in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A. Allen Crosby

Copyist.

(862.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Lawrance Clark

3 Corps, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 1 1862.

Where Camp, Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent-

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in on January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was permanently kept up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It became known as the Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Company A of Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent enlistments, were formed into the subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Department, Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alb Grady

Copyist.

(842.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Name Clark

J Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted F F

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave
in Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to [illegible]. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 1 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with surviving members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was dissolved on March, 1864, and each regiment [illegible] was reorganized separately and under its own field officers. [illegible] that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, [illegible] companies D and [illegible] the regiment, which was formed [illegible] the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the [illegible] officers are found to have remained [illegible] served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

Allen Corby

(842. Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

10 Texas.

Lawrance Clark

2 corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A, B, H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, in May, 1863, with different remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and Company C of this organization was designated Company A. On April 9, 1865, this remnant of the regiment was paroled at Marshall, Texas, and on May 4, 1865, at Shreveport, La., was formally surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, commanding the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

462 Allcroft

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Lawrence Clark

2 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each participating organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, but retained the consolidated designation of the regiment. Became Company E, 1st Texas Dismounted Cavalry, about April, 1865.

About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment, companies D and E, of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent enlistments, however, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcorn Copyist

(842

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Company C

Name Clark

Rank Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Remarks

When Apr 1 & 1862

Where Camp Bragg near Vicksburg

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hosp Miss Feb

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original regiment was mustered separately and under its own designation, after which the reorganized companies A to H of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of April, 1865, Texas Brigade and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the other members who were found in hospitals subsequently served in the ... Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and surrendered with the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

All Crosby

Copyist

642

(Confederate)

10 / Texas.

Samuel Clark

Corpl, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted. When March April, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg,

By whom Lieut Wm Burton

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent. 186

Remarks: Sick Smithville

(642) W. Wallace

Copyist

Book mark:

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry which was organized on (also called) Session) Regiment Texas Infantry which after April 21, 1862. The (or 2nd) Regiment was mustered into service on various dates from October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on October 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this regiment was assigned to other Texas regiments. The companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry to form the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation of the 10th and 15th Regiments was broken up in March, 1864, and each company was assigned to other Texas regiments. The remainder of the 10th Regiment, became Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C. (Graham's Division) on April 26, 1865.

About April 1863 the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers were found to have been assigned to the 12th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept.

That part of this regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers were found to have been assigned to the 12th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept.

Dismounted cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept.

Disbanded Department

215

Clark Nimrod M

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 4 6 1 7	10	
2	4 6 8 9	11	
3	4 7 3 0	12	
4	4 8 6 6	13	
5	4 0 6 1	14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Sigmund H. Clark

Pvt. | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas

Oct 23, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. H. Russell

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

Edward W. Clark

Pvt. , (Co. E, Nelson's Regt.) Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12 , 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service

When Oct. 23 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed 4 Corp. on 19 Dec. 1861. Enrolled on Barracks 20 Dec. at Ho.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the latter officers and men are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(842

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Nimrod H Clark

4th Cpl., Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spark

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became consolidated with D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Connell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Nimrod M. Clark

Pt. , Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Wagoner May 8. 1862

Relieved of duty as such

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Donnell

(842) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Nimrod M. Clark

Pvt, Co. 6, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Texas Aug 9. 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Hummell

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Texas

N. M. Clarke
Pvt Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas. Inf

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died at Camp Texas
No. 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L. E. Fehl

(606) Copying.

Recd 1852

Recd 1862

Received
Dec 11 1861

21.56

26.00

16631

15256

296

Clayton, W

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49079C91	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

Forwarded , 186 .

Remarks

Number of roll.

1; sheet

Army Corps.

(4396)

Copyist.

C. J. O. 10 St
July 26, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 1, sheet 70, Army Corps, P of W captures by 15 A.C. and forwarded to Pro. Mar. Gen. Capt Cumt's from May 9 to Sept. 8, 1864, shows

W. Clayton
Pvt Co B 10 Regt Tex Inf
Captured Sept 2/64
Near Jonesboro, Ga.
Forwarded Sept 3/64.
We fail to locate him.

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
CMH

Mr. Van Vranken.
Nothing additional found.

Men of above capture sent to Louisville, thence to Camp Douglas - and some thence to Enlist. in U.S. Army.
W. Clayton not found.
Something wrong with name.
6-12-12 Gaw

Cleaveland Thomas. G

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.
F & S

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland Thomas. G.

Cleaveland. William. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant. 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland. William

Cleveland. T. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland, Thomas, J.

Clendenan, Andrew J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Gaither's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendenen Andrew J.

Clendeman. George. W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consolid'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendemen. George. W.

Clendenan. James. A

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Co[illegible]d Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendenen. James. A.

x 303

Clendenan Richard

Co. 2, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 1 6 7 0	20	
2	1 7 7 2	21	
3	1 8 7 9	22	
4	1 9 8 7	23	
5	2 0 7 7	24	
6	0 3 8 2	25	
7	2 1 3 0	26	
8	2 2 3 9	27	
9	2 3 0 4	28	
10	2 3 6 8	29	
11	2 4 2 9	30	
12	2 4 9 0	31	
13	3 0 6 1 0 0 3 3	32	
14	4 7 0 3 1 3 7 0	33	
15	4 3 9 8 7 2 6 7	34	
16	4 6 0 2 2 8 9 1	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) (copying

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) (Copyist.)

Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Private

[illegible] Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copyist

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

Richard Chambers

Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When Feb 6, 1861.

Where Tex Pt

By whom Lt Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

for January and February, 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th Regiment of Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Lubbock, near Houston, Texas, in the fall of 1861, by the consolidation of companies A to H, which had been recruited in Northern Texas, and companies I and K, which had been recruited in Southern Texas. The regiment was assigned to Granbury's Brigade, Walker's Division, Texas Corps, Army of Tennessee, and served in that command throughout the war. The regiment left Houston on November 11, 1861, and arrived at Camp Beauregard, near Bowling Green, Kentucky, on November 20th. It remained in camp there until January 11, 1862, when it moved to Russellville, Kentucky, where it remained until February 15th. It then moved to Clarksville, Tennessee, where it remained until March 1st, when it moved to Nashville, Tennessee, where it remained until March 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until April 1st, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until April 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until April 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until May 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until May 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until June 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until June 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until July 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until July 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until August 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until August 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until September 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until September 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until October 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until October 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until November 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until November 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until December 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until December 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until January 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until January 30th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until February 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until February 28th, when it moved to Tupelo, Mississippi, where it remained until March 15th, when it moved to Corinth, Mississippi, where it remained until March 30th

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

Richard McClendon

Pvt , Co. F , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30. 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 2 , 1862.

Where Va Pt Texas

By whom Lt Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maverick

To what time May 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard Clendennin

Pvt , Co. 2 , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2 , 1862.
Where Camp of Texas.
By whom Capt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Monroe
To what time July 1 , 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and later to original designation during that entire period. About April 26th this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Richard Clendennen

Pvt, Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where La. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Bynum

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Edward [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible] Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 9 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and later in Arkansas, designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some extra supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 **Texas.**

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 26th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

C | Richard Chandler

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, part of the men were sent to Texas and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, while stationed on the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation. Companies A and B of the regiment became Companies D and E of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. This remnant of the regiment became Companies F, G, H, and some of the men which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Copyist.

Book mark:

(42)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post on January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with surviving remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry into the 6th (Six) Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in 1864, and each company of this organization during its existence preserved separate and distinct organization during its existence. [illegible] About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment, [illegible] companies D and E of the regiment which was formed [illegible] consolidated with Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

C.

Recruits [illegible]

Pvt. Co. "E," 7th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: ....

Number of roll

1; sheet 24

Copyist

(6576)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Pris[illegible]

5; sheet

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

L

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
10 2nd
Pvt. Wm Mendenhall
Co. B. 10th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Chill Fever
Admitted ----------, 186 .
Returned to duty ----------, 186 .
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Transferred ----------, 186 .
Furloughed June 8. 1864.
Died ----------, 186 .
Residence Limestone Co. Texas
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 36

(752)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ----------, 186-

Hospital ----------

Brigade ----------

P. O. or State ----------

Disease ----------

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753, page 2

(252)

Copyist.

304

Clendenan William F

Co. 3, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendenen William P.

Blendemen Andrew J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0601569	20	
2	1740	21	
3	5-061 00 66	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

b 10 | Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 3 . 186 .

Place Ft. Pelot

Remarks Discharged [illegible]

Absent [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to Nov. 14th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks Detailed Jan. '62 on Surgeon's certificate of disability

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

6

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23d to Dec 3, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid:

By whom need rs pay

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

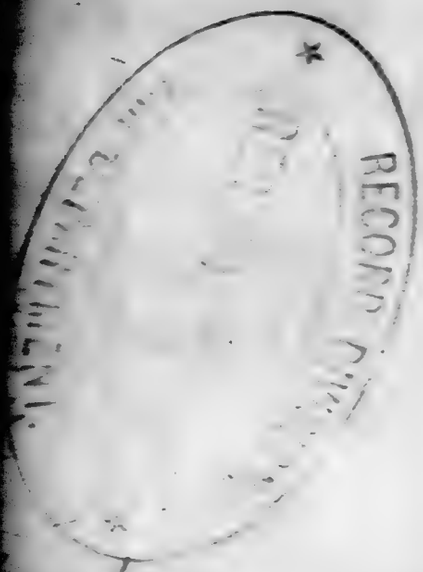
J. Nelson

(842) (copyist.)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

E 265 - Co B - 10th Inf

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge of
Andrew J. Clendenen,
of Capt Prendergast's
Company, Col Nelson's
Regiment, Texas Infantry
Volunteers



Approved
E B Nichols
Col Cond Dist
Mil Dept of Texas
Houston Jan 18th 62

Special Order 54,
Par 4 The Gen Comdg dirs that Pvt
Andrew J. Clendenen of Capt Prendergasts
Co Nelsons Reg't be discharged from the
service.

By Command
Tyler Adjutant

Samuel Boyer Davis
Asst Adjt Gen

Headquarters Galveston Jany 18th 1862

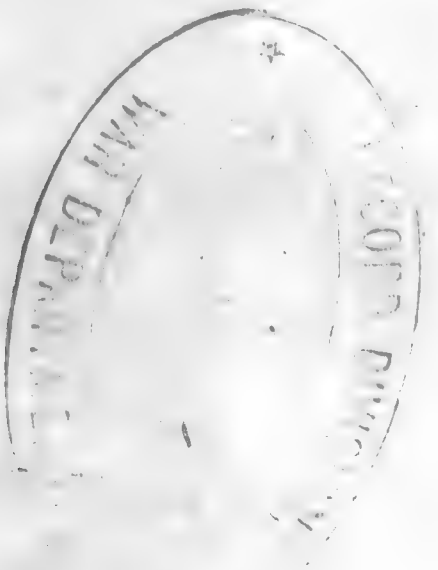
Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Andrew J. Clendenen, a private of Capt. D.M. Prendergast's Company, (C.) of Colonel Nelson's Regiment, Texas Infantry Volunteers, Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Lieut. McMahon at Virginia Point on the 25th day of October 1861, to serve during the present war; he was born in Polk County in the State of Missouri, is twenty six years of age, five feet eight inches high, brown complexion, dark hair, gray eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty, very nearly the entire time.

Said Soldier has Hernia, & had, as he now informs me, at the time of his enlistment, but has grown much worse since that time.

D.M. Prendergast.
Capt. Comm'g Co.



Blendeman George W

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 1 5 1 7	20	
2	1 6 6 8	21	
3	1 7 7 0	22	
4	1 8 7 7	23	
5	1 9 7 9	24	
6	2 0 7 3	25	
7	0 3 8 0	26	
8	2 1 3 7	27	
9	2 2 3 7	28	
10	2 3 0 2	29	
11	2 4 0 9	30	
12	4 7 0 3 1 3 6 9	31	
13	4 3 9 8 7 2 6 5	32	
14	4 6 0 2 2 2 8 9	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

George W. Chrisenen

Pvt. Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 & Dec 3, 186 .

Enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Camp Bunt

By whom C. McMahon

Last paid:

By whom Record not clear

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1865, and under its original designation during that entire period separately and under its original designation was mustered September, 1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1865. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Sergt. W. Graham

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July – Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 186

Where Camp

By whom Lieut McCraham

Period 1 yr Frank

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Oct 2?, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ---

E. Edson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Companies A, B, C, D, and E of the 10th Regiment were broken up in March, 1864, and E of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation. Companies A, B, C, D, and E of the 10th Regiment were broken up in March, 1864, and about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became consolidated with remnants of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 11th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible] Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

(1) 10 Texas.

Thos. H. Clendenan

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

K 2 Feb

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Blanton

Cpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt

By whom Lt McMahan

Period 2 Y

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th Regiment of National Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Lynchburg, Va. with eight companies, A to H, which had been enlisted into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 8 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at the Mississippi River where they were consolidated [illegible] dated at Mobile, Ala. with the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was known as the Marsh regiment and under its new organization was stationed near Mobile, Ala. About April, 1865, the remnants of companies A, B, C, D and E of the regiment, which had been reduced to a handful of privates, Texas Brigade and was paralyzed at Appomattox, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some [illegible] officers and [illegible] were consolidated into the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. O. Williams

(160)

Copyist

Confederate.

C. 10 Texas.

George W. McCandlemen

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted.

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Ft Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

George W. Clendennan

Pvt. , Co. B , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1861.

Enlisted:

When Co. 23 , 1861.

Where Va. Lt. Texas.

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time July 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

K. L. Gross

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

George W. Clendennen

Pvt. Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 1861.

Where Va. Pt Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 4 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

George W. Stevenson

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Ft. Point Tex

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent P

Remarks: died of wound recd in battle of (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. [illegible] Copyist.

MAR. 21.
5060439
1912

Missionary Ridge
Dec 12 1863

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Lee 1, Clendenen
Cox [illegible] 30 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 29

(Copyist)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(8396) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Seventy Nine (479) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch [illegible]

Number of rolls 80; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 10 Inf

G. Henderson

Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, in the office of the Quartermasters C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3878 1864

Amount $ 10,00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 108

(683) M. Ballou

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 10 Tex

Regt Alexander's

Brig Co. F. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inventory

of money left by deceased soldier.

in Institute Hospital.

at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated Jan 12, 1864

Date of death Dec 12, 1863

Specie $

Currency $ 10 00

Remarks

Book mark:

(65z) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1900

Clendenan - G.

Co. E. 10th Texas

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 45

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Wm C
Sgt Holcombe
Co B 10th Texas
Died 12 Dec 1863
Gun shot wound
1 Blanket 1 Pocket
book & $10.00 currency
Turned over to Major
E R Fairbanks
A.A.G. at Atlanta Ga
by Capt
Surgeon P.A.C.S. in
charge Hospitals
Hospital Atlanta
See statement
R Rose Co B 25 Ga
Vols
12 Jany 1864

+ 367

Clendenen James A

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 1 5 7 1	20	
2	1 6 6 9	21	
3	1 7 7 1	22	
4	1 8 7 8	23	
5	1 9 8 0	24	
6	2 0 7 6	25	
7	0 3 8 1	26	
8	2 1 3 8	27	
9	2 2 3 8	28	
10	2 3 0 3	29	
11	2 3 6 1	30	
12	2 4 2 8	31	
13	2 4 8 9	32	
14	4 7 8 3 1 3 6 1	33	
15	4 3 9 8 7 2 6 6	34	
16	4 6 0 2 2 2 9 0	35	
17	4 4 3 1 7 4 8 1	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

For Pension Corr... regg

(Source of communication.)

State of Fla.

J. A. Pendleton

(Name.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.

En. Oct. 23, 1861. as a Pvt. —

Roll Mch. & Apr. 1864 last on file) absent, accidentally wounded in thumb & sent to hospital Feb. 3, 1864.

P. of W. records show him paroled at Greensboro N.C., Apr. 28. 1865 Per. terms of a Mil. Convention. —

JUL 6 1915
11:20

F. V.
F. I.

Form No. 467-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 15-15 5,000

sol
Lucy

July 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The Confederate records show that J. A. Clendenen, private, Company B, 10th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 23, 1861, and was accidentally wounded in thumb and sent to hospital February 3, 1864. The Union records of prisoners of war show that this soldier was paroled April 28, 1865, at Greensboro, North Carolina.

H. J. H. Cloe
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 23d to Dec 31, 186 .

Enrolled:
When Oct , 186 .
Where Enrolled
By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:
When Oct 23 , 186 .
Where Ft Smith
By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 9th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Texas

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Absent as [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with six war remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

(C. S.) 10 Texas.

James C. Clendenan

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Ark. Post

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

le

James A. Glendinan

Cpl , Co. B , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1862 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (Spaight's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in Chambers Co. with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates (from October 15 to 31, 1861). Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, which was at Vicksburg, Miss., during the siege of that city, was paralyzed by the capture of the garrison. They were exchanged in May, 1863, and the 10th Regt. Texas Infantry was reconsolidated in May, 1863, with the remaining companies of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment was mustered into the Confederate service as Spaight's Battalion Texas Infantry. For the remainder of the war this battalion was on duty in Louisiana and Texas. About May 1, 1865, the battalion was consolidated with the 2nd Regt. Texas Infantry, which was then designated as the 2nd Battalion Texas Infantry. This battalion was surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith at Galveston, Texas, June 2, 1865. The part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently exchanged men, were formed into a dismounted Cavalry battalion which was designated as the 10th (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and was paralyzed at Greenville, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Some of the men are found to have served in the 17th Texas Cavalry, Brown's Regiment, and in other organizations in the Trans-Miss. Dept.

Book mark: [illegible]

(over)

Copied

"Confederate."

(C 10 | Texas.

James A Vandeventer

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp Pt Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L Price

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Private W. Clendennen

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25 1861.

Where Va. 21 Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served with the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642) W. L. Gros

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

James R McCandonnen

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. C. 102

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Tilson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible] 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James C Chandler

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where La Pt. Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Accidentally wounded in thumb & sent to hospital Feb 3 64.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L Ewe

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Appears on a Roster of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet

(839b)

Copyist

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

( )

Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of Pris.

3; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible] 1863. Received and [illegible] Capt. John E. Mulford, A. A. Gen'l, A Final Receipt and Receipt Name for the paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hoyt, [illegible] Gen'l."

Number of rolls

80; sheets [illegible]

(6356b) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

Consolidated

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on [illegible]

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major Genl. W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 23, 1861

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible] McClanahan

Period [illegible] War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Hospital

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Present

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 7th Regt Texas Infantry

Remarks:

617

[illegible]

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 186

To 186

When paid , 186

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

(835)

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 10 | Tex

James A. Clandann

Pvt. Co. B, 10th. Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue May 2, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 320

Canvain

Copyist.

Blendeen William P

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506613684	20	
2	1667	21	
3	1854	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
[illegible]) Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 23 [illegible], 186 .

Enrolled:

When [illegible] 10, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] Oct 23, 186 .

Where [illegible] Point

By whom [illegible] Nelson

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] paid no pay

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Nelson

(942) (copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Paid [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21. 1912.
50601854

sales to Santa Fe 1862

CONFEDERATE.

6

Wm. F. Henderson
Pvt Co. B. 7th Miss Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 1 1862.

Died June 29, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 135

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(826) 500

Clendennen, George W

Co. 3, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendennen, George W.

Clendennan. Richard

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clendenan Richard

Clingman. Adam

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Gracie's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clingman. Adam

Clingman. Eli. C

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clingman. Eli. C

× 313

Cleveland Thomas

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

F. S

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 0 6 0 6 6 3 4	20
2	6 6 9 3	21
3	6 6 7 2 0	22
4	6 6 8 3 7	23
5	6 6 9 3 9	24
6	6 6 3 8 4	25
7	6 6 0 6 9	26
8	7 1 8 7	27
9	6 2 2 1	28
10	4 7 0 3 1 0 6 3	29
11	4 3 9 8 7 3 3 9	30
12	4 6 0 4 1 3 2 8	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein ?

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. Cleveland

Pvt. | Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex. Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. Cantrell

Sergt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom Not Paid Received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Maitland

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thos. J. Garland

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Watts

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks for improper Conduct Jan 1st 1862. Lt Corporal

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt Watts

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas J. Chenault

Pvt , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Mch Jan 31st , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25th , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jany to 28th Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Parker

(842) Copying

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

Thomas J. Hawkins

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time from Dec 3. to Feb 28. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as musician Aug 2nd 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was terminated in March, 1864, and each company [illegible] and organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance of the war. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Trans Corps Aug 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated. In May 1863 what remained of remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was thereafter separately and under its original designation. About April 1865, the remaining about 100 effectives prepared D and E of the regiment, which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent recruits are found to have served with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

for

[illegible] Williams

1861.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct -, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas Ill. July 26th 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Command

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Report**

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Hdqrs 6th Corps Dec 12, 1863.

Regt

Enlisted: Oct 2 5, 1861.

When Houston Tex

Where [illegible]

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When Dec 20, 1863.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization that entire period retained its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(864)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of Roll

5; sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated 186

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Date of death .....

Remarks: .....

Number of sheet

266 sheet

(4596)

No

J. J. McCausland's
Co. E.
10 Texas
Died 20 Feby 1863
Small Pox
Camp Douglas
U.S. Prison

31 Oct 1863

No.

T. J. Cleveland, Jr.
Co. G. 10 Texas
died Feby 23. 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills.

U.S. Officials

Jany 31 1863

Cleveland William

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enrolled:

When ..., 186/.

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company B, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible] Nelson

Capt. Co.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

William Cleveland

1 Sergt Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 186 .

Where Ft Pillow near

By whom [illegible] Adams

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

William Ellard

Lieut. Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp

By whom Lt McMahan

Period

Last paid

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Aug & Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

((10 | Texas.

William Cleveland

1 Sergt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 186 1.

Enlisted

When Oct. 23 , 186 1.

Where La Pl

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30th June , 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

William Cleveland

1 Sgt. Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Company A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 186[illegible].
Where Va
By whom Capt McMahon
Period 9 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on Co Muster Present as William Cleveland

The 10th (Lubbock's Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with some remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was designated the 16th and later the 10th Texas Cavalry (Dismounted), and in August, 1863, was mounted, armed and equipped. In October, 1863, the regiment was designated as the 10th Texas Cavalry (Dismounted). About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the consolidated [illegible] Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Brigade, and was paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the other members of the regiment who were subsequently served in the 10th (Lubbock's) Texas Regiment Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(160)

Confederate.

C 10 | Texas.

William Cleveland

Lieut, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Va. Lt. Texas
By whom Lt McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Maynes
To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: At Hospital Dalton, Ga.
since June 28 1863 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. L. Cross

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
50

Sick Commutation
for clothing due from
Apr 23 / 186x to Oct. 8
1862

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

C.

William Cleveland

1 Sergt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Va. Ft. Texas
By whom Lt Mc Mahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mayrue
To what time May 1. 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In hospital near Dalton, Ga since June 28 1863

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark: "

R. G. Cleveland

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

William Cleveland

1 Sergt, Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Ft. Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospital Oct 22

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Wilson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

William C Cleveland

2d Lt Jr, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Sergt to Jr 2 Lt. March 15 64

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Gee

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks: , 186 .

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, to serve for the war. Companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. East of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated for May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original organization for the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the organization of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations with the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(cut)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Ft Hindman
Sergt Co B 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1; sheet 25

(6206)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet 1

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement: [illegible]
Medical Director's Office, [illegible]
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863.
Number of prisoners on this Roll [illegible] Four Hundred and [illegible]
W H Hoyt
Surgeon in charge.

80, sheet

(6556)

Confederate.

C ——— 10 Texas

Wm. Cleveland

2Lt. Co B 10th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,

Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No 370; sheet 1.

E. D. Kenniston

Copyist

(8888)

Confederate.

6 10 Tex.

Wm. Cleveland
2 Lt. C, B, 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

176; sheet 1

(Sign) J B Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Tex.

Wm Cleveland
2 Lieut Co. F 1 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3 1864.
Where captured Franklin Tenn
Date when captured Nov 30 1864
Date when discharged Dec 3 1864
Where sent Johnson's Island
Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page [illegible]

(555) L Thurdock
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(633)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

519; sheet

Copyist.

(6304)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Tex

Wm Cleveland

2 Lt 10 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date Aug 19, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14, ... Ga.

(844) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

3470

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
6-10 & 15 Texas

William Cleveland
1 Sgt. Co B. 6-10 & 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill. Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronica

Admitted ---June 27---, 1863.
Returned to duty ---, 186 .
Deserted ---, 186 .
Discharged ---, 186 .
Sent to other hospital ---July 1---, 1863.
Furloughed ---, 186 .
Died ---, 186 .
Remarks: To Dalton

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 135

G M Rowe

(925) 2400 Copyist.

No. 124

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 1st day of July, 1865.

Wm C Cleveland
1 Lieut Co (B) 10 Texas Inf

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Limestone Co Texas.

Commanding.

Click, James M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607515	20
2	7392	21
3	7638	22
4	7734	23
5	7839	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] W. [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Bride Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(666) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] 186[redacted].

Enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate)

10 Texas.

Appears on Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 1864.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, when it had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th, with similar companies of the 6th and 15th, was reorganized as a separate unit. About April 1, 1864, this regiment, which was designated the 10th (Nelson's) Texas Brigade, was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are stated to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(65)

MAR. 21. 1912.
50607839

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 15 Texas

James M. Click

Corpl Co. H 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862

Died at Little Rock

aug 30, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L. E. Fela

Copyist.

Clifton, E

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clifton, Epaminondas A.

X 317

Clifton Epaminondas R

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066461	20	
2	46766	21	
3	46766	22	
4	46863	23	
5	46962	24	
6	50962	25	
7	51962	26	
8	53635	27	
9	56962	28	
10	4703111	29	
11	45987428	30	
12	4607192	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Epaminondas M. Clifton

Pvt. | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas, Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Fourteen

No. of miles to rendezvous 933.

Remarks:

as shown by Certificate of Muster Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Odell

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Commenced Nov 1861

Pvt. Co. E. Nelson's Regt Tex Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 mos. to 31 Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled Oct. 12 , 186 .

When Paris Tex.

Where Capt. McKamy

By whom

Mustered into service: Dec. 2 , 186 .

When Dec. 14.

Where Ft. Smith

By whom

Last paid

By whom Ted. mo. pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863 and each company of this organization during that entire period remained under its original designation. The regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation about April 1865 this remnant of the regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. N. Kibbard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Themonidas H. Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 5 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that future period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(842) (copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Epaminondas B Clifton

Pt , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2 , 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stuart

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. F. Smith

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Commissioned W. C. Hilton

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Van Point, Tex.

By whom E. Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Stewart

To what time Dec. [illegible] Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. W. Hibbard

(842) (copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Chamberlain Charles Clifton

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2, 1861.
Where Va. Point, Tex
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company es D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. J. Chamberlain

Copyist.

(842)

"Confederate."

C 10 Texas.

Commencing Pvt Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. H. Russell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Epaminondas H. Clifton

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas Feb 22 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Josenell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Epaminondas Jr. Clifton

Priv., Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of the organization named above, who have died since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Enquires Station, Tenn. July 18, 1863.

Description:

Age 18 years; eyes Blue hair Light-

Complexion Fair; feet inches.

Where born

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1861.

Where Va. Point-

By whom Lt: Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt: Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Died:

When March 22, 1863.

Where in prison Camp Douglas, Ills.

Cause Disease

[OVER]

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1; sheet 2.

(6376) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of pa[illegible]

3; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated ..... , 186 .

Disease .....

Date of death ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

318

Clifton James M.

Co. [illegible], 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 6 - 6 1 3		20
2	4 6 8 6		21
3	4 7 6 3		22
4	4 8 6 2		23
5	4 9 8 1		24
6	5 - 0 9 3		25
7	5 - 1 9 1		26
8	5 3 1 6		27
9	5 - 4 0 3		28
10	5 - 4 6 7		29
11	5 - 5 - 2 9		30
12	5 - 5 - 8 9		31
13	5 6 7 8		32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

James H. Clifton

Pt. , { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas
Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Forty days

No. of miles to rendezvous 833

Remarks:

Was duly sworn by proper officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sewell

Copyist.

(9668)

(Confederate.)

1 | 10 | Texas.

James M. Crifton

J. T. Parker, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct. 12, 186 .
Where Parker Co.
By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:
When Dec. 2, 186 .
Where Va. Pt.
By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:
By whom Recd. no pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (Also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the permanent which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

6 James M. Clifton

Pt , Co. G , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. Jan & Feb 62

for Jan 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period , 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (and Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and other of the supernumerary officers, were formed into a subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: A. J. Evans (copy)

(643)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James H. Clifton

Pte, Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stunt

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Goodwell

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Wigton

[illegible], Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 3, , 1861.

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mounted separately and under its original designation was mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are stated to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(882) Lieut. Hilliard, (copyist.)

Confederate.

Co. 10 Texas.

James H. Clifton

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Va Point, Tex.

By whom Lt Baston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Brunell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Texas.

James H. Clifton

Pte, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 12, 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. T. Crandell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James H. Clifton

Pt , Co. C° , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 2 , 186 .

Where Ark. Post

By whom Lt Barton

Period 9m

Last paid:

By whom Richardson

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to Texas
Jan 18 '63 not known where

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J McNeal

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 **Texas.**

James M. Clifton

Pvt., Co E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 12, 1861.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Trans Miss. Department
since Jan. 12, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Tolbard Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James M. Clifton

Pt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 186?.

Enlisted:
When Nov 2, 186/.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt. Boston
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Orr
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Jan 63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J C Duncil

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate
10 Texas.

16 James C. Gill

F. [illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 1863.

for Jan & Dec. , 1861.

Enlisted: When Jan 12 Va Point
Where Ft. Barlow
By whom Mar
Period 1862.
Last paid: By whom Capt Cot
To what time June 30
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On Trans Miss Dept.
Since Jan 16 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss. October 1863 they were temporarily consolidated at Mississippi River where remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during the entire period, ably and under its original designation was mustered with similar D and E of the regiment, became companies A and B, 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, became companies C and D, 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry. This consolidation was mustered out of service April 15th, this remnant of the regiment, which had become companies A and B of the regiment which was surrendered by General Gardner at Greenville, S. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: A J Bowmell (Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

James McClifton

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12 , 1861.

Where Ft Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept. since Jan 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. C. Gwinn

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

James M Clefton

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. , 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12 , 1861.

Where Va. Point. Texas.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department since Jany 10 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

A. J. Bounds

(642) Copyist.

317

Clifton Jesse R

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	4	7	6	7	20
2					4	7	6	4	21
3					4	7	6	3	22
4					3	0	4	3	23
5					3	1	7	9	24
6					3	2	7	2	25
7					3	3	1	0	26
8					3	3	9	7	27
9					3	3	6	4	28
10					3	3	2	4	29
11					3	3	8	4	30
12					3	6	4	2	31
13	4	7	6	3	1	1	7	3	32
14	4	3	9	8	7	4	2	3	33
15	4	6	0	2	8	3	4	3	34
16	4	4	3	1	7	4	8	2	35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Pt , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12 , 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Jesse R Clefton

Pt , Co. C , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12 , 1862.

Where Ft Pont

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Fournell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Ca. Pt, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the veteran period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Pittard

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. 10 Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Pte, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Jan 12, 186 2.
Where La Fourche Ter
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Sumrall

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

C 10 | Texas.

Jessee R. Clifton

3 Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 186 2.

Enlisted

When Dec 12

Where Va Point 186 [illegible]

By whom Lt. Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scott

To what time June 30 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt Nov 1 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of that organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: -

O. E. Brevell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jesse F. Gibson

3 Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted

When ..... January 11, 1862

Where ..... Va. Point

By whom ..... Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. Cox

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Promoted 4 Corp. Oct. 10, 62, from private.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Scott, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sanders

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Stevens

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jesse R Clifton

Sergt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Va. Point.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Miss. Dept.

Book mark:

(642) B. J. C. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Jessee R. Clifton

Capt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11 , 1862.

Where Ft. Pemt

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Ind

Last paid:

By whom Capt Downes

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O J Thrall

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 11, 1862.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period Wer

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moon

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 6 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment when was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment when was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

O'Connell

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rooney

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. J. Brunell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Jesse R. Clifton

Serg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rowan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that closing period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. L. Dennis

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro[redacted]

1 3 sheet [redacted]

(6396) [redacted] Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

K 10 Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible].

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Gratbury's Brigade. **Texas.**

[illegible] Texas Regiment, Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army [illegible] North Carolina.

Remained at Greensboro, N. C. April 26, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

Present station [illegible]

Remarks: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry

Indorsed:

617

Copyist.

Clinomaid. Adam

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol't Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clinoman. Adam.

Lingman. A. C.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Co[illegible] Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lingman. Adam

Slingman Adam

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

Pvt, [illegible] Wm. N. McKinney's Co,
[illegible] Texas [illegible]*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas
Oct 23, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Pace, Comy

Period Three years

No. of miles [illegible] rendezvous 300

Remarks

*This company subsequently became company E 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th Texas Infantry, Nelson's Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized at Lindale, Texas to enlist companies A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aiken's Landing on the Mississippi River where they were [illegible] dated 3 May 1863, with the remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidated regiment on 3 March 1864 and each company [illegible] mustered [illegible] rolls and [illegible] Abbott's Brigade, Walker's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department. About April 1865 the remaining [illegible] companies D and E of the 10th Texas Infantry were formed into a provisional battalion of infantry, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Shreveport, La. about May 1865.

That part of the 10th Texas Infantry which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the [illegible] exchanged [illegible] and [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, Consolidated Texas Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and [illegible] Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. & Russell

(666) Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

6 10 **Texas.**

Calvin Livingston

Pvt. (Capt. Nevill's) Regt. Texas Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec., 1861.

Enrolled

When Oct. 12, 18

Where Paris, Tex.

By whom Capt. Williams

Mustered into service

When Oct. 23, 18

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Rendezvous.

To what time , 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Musc. on the 19 Dec., 1861.

The 6th (and) called Nevill's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Van Dorn, near Fort Smith, Arkansas, and had been mustered into service by Lieut. A. H. Belo, C.S.A., on the 8th day of October, 1861. The companies composing the regiment were ordered to Pocahontas, Ark., on the 1st day of January, 1862, and on the 3rd of January the regiment broke camp and marched to Pocahontas, Ark., where it arrived and went into camp on the 20th of January, 1862. The regiment remained at Pocahontas, Ark., until the 3rd day of March, 1862, when it was ordered to Pitman's Ferry, on White River, where it remained until the 17th day of March, 1862, when it was ordered to Batesville, Ark., on White River, where it remained until the 20th day of March, 1862, when it was ordered to Jacksonport, Ark., on White River, where it remained until the 25th day of March, 1862, when it was ordered to Memphis, Tenn., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of March, 1862, and remained in camp at Memphis, Tenn., until the 6th day of April, 1862, when it was ordered to Corinth, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 8th day of April, 1862, and remained in camp at Corinth, Miss., until the 29th day of April, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of April, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1862, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1862, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1862, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1862, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1862, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1862, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1862, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1862, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1862, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1862, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1862, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1862, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1862, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1862, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1862, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1862, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1862, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1862, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1863, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1863, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1863, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1863, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1863, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1863, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1864, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1864, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1864, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1864, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1864, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1864, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1865, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1865, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1865, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1865, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1865, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1865, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1866, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1866, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1866, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1866, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1866, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1866, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1867, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1867, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1867, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1867, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1867, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1867, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1868, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1868, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1868, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1868, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1868, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1868, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1869, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1869, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1869, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1869, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1869, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1869, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of June, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of June, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of June, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of July, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of July, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of August, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of August, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of August, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of August, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of August, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of August, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of September, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of September, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of October, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of October, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of October, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of October, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of October, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of October, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of November, 1870, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of November, 1870, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of December, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of December, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of December, 1870, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of December, 1870, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of December, 1870, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of December, 1870, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of January, 1871, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of January, 1871, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of February, 1871, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of February, 1871, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of February, 1871, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of February, 1871, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of February, 1871, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of February, 1871, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of March, 1871, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of March, 1871, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of April, 1871, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of April, 1871, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of April, 1871, when it was ordered to Baldwin, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 10th day of April, 1871, and remained in camp at Baldwin, Miss., until the 27th day of April, 1871, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 28th day of April, 1871, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 29th day of May, 1871, when it was ordered to Okolona, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 30th day of May, 1871, and remained in camp at Okolona, Miss., until the 1st day of June, 1871, when it was ordered to Tupelo, Miss., where it arrived and went into camp on the 2nd day of June, 1871, and remained in camp at Tupelo, Miss., until the 9th day of June

Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

Capt., Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863, with the remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately, and after reorganization became a separate unit. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became the 1st and D and E of the regiment, which was formed in the vicinity of Greensboro, Texas, surrendered and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the field and staff officers and a few of the other men, served in the Trans-Mississippi Department. Reorganized Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

Capt [illegible] Co, [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb 18 to June 30 1862

Enlisted

When Feb 23 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Year

Last paid

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Ashe's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in [illegible] and was composed of companies A to K, which had been mustered into service for various dates from November 13 to 31 1861. Companies A and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Major [illegible] the remainder of the regiment were mustered at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1 1863 and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. January 1 1863. From there they were ordered to Houston, Texas where the regiment was reorganized on March 1 1863 with the [illegible] Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. On March 4 1864 the 15th Regiment was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and on March 17 1864 the consolidated regiment was designated as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. About April 1865 the remnants of companies A, B, C, D and E of the regiment were surrendered at Shreveport, La. by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C.S.A. and were paroled at Houston, Texas on May 26 1865.

That part of the regiment which was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. and was subsequently exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. January 1 1863 was designated as the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and on March 4 1864 was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

3 Sgt., Co. G, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Starks

Period War

Last paid

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Sgt. Aug. 14, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during unexpired term. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ....

E. W. Pickard

(842 Copyist

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

3 Sgt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 186[illegible].

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October [illegible] with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

C. H. Lawrence

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Adam Klingman

3 Sgt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec . 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Shands

Period Bon

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 . 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Bennett

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Adam Cinnaman

3 Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 62, & May 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Tolbard

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Adam Klingman

1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & June 30 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Evans

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Oct 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 186. with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B J O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Wm. C. Wiseman

3 Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Col. Parks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Woods
To what time June 30. 1863
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard, Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas.

6

Adam Klingman

Sgt, Co. E, 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1863.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted Oct 23

When Houston

Where Lt. Evans

By whom

Period

Last paid: Sept 30 1863.

By whom

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th Regt. of Texas Infantry was organized at Houston, Texas, in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to December 30, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 1 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post on January 11, 1863, and eventually were exchanged in April 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. The regiment was reorganized on May 4, 1863, at Enterprise, Miss., by the consolidation of companies A to H, which had been captured at Arkansas Post, with companies I and K, which had been mustered into service at Houston, Texas, in January and March, 1862, and which had been captured at Galveston, Texas, on January 1, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863. The consolidation was effected on May 4, 1863, at Enterprise, Miss., by the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out on May 4, 1865, at Houston, Texas, and each company of the regiment became Company I, K, L, or M of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the entire personnel was transferred to the remnant of the regiment which was consolidated with the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This organization was mustered out on May 4, 1865, at Houston, Texas, and each company of the regiment became Company D, E, F, or G of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the entire personnel was transferred to the remnant of the regiment which was consolidated with the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This organization was mustered out on May 4, 1865, at Houston, Texas, and each company of the regiment became Company A, B, C, or H

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

3 Lt , Co. C , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Shands

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, on January 11 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. After the surrender of April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who are found on subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Bowell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Downes

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Hamner

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Adam Clingman

3 Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Shanks

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stevens

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

40 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 1.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When captured

Remarks:

Number of Pris[illegible]

5; sheet

Copyist.

(639b)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry

[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible] Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.
and [illegible] Fort City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

[illegible]

, 186 .

Where [illegible]

When [illegible] , 186 .

Remarks.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

50; sheet

(6447)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. [illegible] Texas

A. [illegible] Engineers

[illegible] Regt Tex Cav

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated:

Not dated, 186 .

When captured: July 2, 186 .

Where captured: Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded: July 24, 186 .

Remarks:

Sheet

1; sheet 2

Army Corps

[illegible] Black

(2350)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Adam C. Timmerman
Sgt. Co. E. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by troops under Maj Gen W T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt S E Jones, A. D C., Assistant Commissary at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Indorsement on back of Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Louisville, Ky., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 2.

E. E. Rowan

(8596) Copyist.

Confederate.

6

Allan Burgess
Sergt Co C 5th Ky Cav

Appears on the

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the sixty days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured: Nicholasville, Ky

When captured: [illegible], 1864

Where from: [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of sheets
184; sheet
(4396)

J. Hazelton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Copyrd.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at M[illegible] Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page [illegible]

(829)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

463; sheet 12

(8356)

Copy.

Confederate

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864.

from Louisville, Ky.

, 186

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

37; sheet

(Confederate.

C 11 Texas

Adam Cengman
Sergt. Co. E-11 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 100, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Atlanta

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks: Paroled [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at [illegible] (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Remarks: [illegible]

* Indorsement states that [illegible] Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865.

Number of roll

332; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

Adam Chapman

Sergt. Co. C 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured: near Atlanta Ga

When captured: July 22. 1864.

When received: Aug 1 1864.

When transferred: 1865

Remarks: Exchanged June 17. 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 2 [illegible]

(629)

Copyist

Slingman Eli P

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	5	1	9	8	20
					5	2	7	8	21
3					5	3	9	6	22
4					5	4	6	6	23
5					5	5	7	6	24
6					5	5	3	9	25
7					5	6	2	7	26
8	7	7	6	3	1	1	3	9	27
9	7	3	6	9	5	1	3	2	28
10	7	6	0	2	2	3	7	8	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Eli P. Clingman

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15 , 1862.

Where Camp Walson

By whom Lt Watkins

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Regt'l Q.M.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. J. Stemmons

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Eli P. Clingman

Priv. , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Adkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec't no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Eli P. Clingman

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 12, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Atkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Tumbler

To what time Sept 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Crumell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 10 | Texas.

Ed. Hutchinson

Pvt. Co. E 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1862

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Collins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Gallon, Ga. July 13, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Eli P. Clingman

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted.

When Oct 12 , 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Austin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Lemley

To what time Apl 30 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dalton Ga

July 13 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. Hall

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Eli ? Elins

1st , Co. 5?, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 186?.

Enlisted

When Oct 12 , 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Adkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30 , 1863?

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dalton Ga July 13 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. Cornwall

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Eli P. Clingman

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted.

When Oct 12 , 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Adkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time April 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital

Houston Tex Sept 23 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] Regiment

[illegible] Regt. [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet 23

E E Barlow

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] . 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clofton Benjamin

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 1 7 7 7	20
2	1 8 8 4	21
3	1 9 8 6	22
4	2 0 8 2	23
5	2 1 6 3	24
6	2 2 7 2	25
7	2 3 0 1	26
8	2 3 7 0	27
9	2 4 9 3	28
10	2 5 9 3	29
11	4 7 6 3 1 3 3 9	30
12	4 7 0 8 8 2 1 0	31
13	8 6 2 3	32
14	4 7 0 6 9 2 3 5	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21
50601777
1912.

- Time appears in column of names present

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Benjamin M. Clopton

Pvte, Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Term, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Pendergast

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Paid no pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in engagement

Corporal Discharged 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

(illegible) Benjamin in Clopton

Pvt , Co. 15 , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for (illegible) 1862.

Enlisted
When (illegible) 1, 1862.
Where Springfield
By whom Capt Ferrell
Period Vol

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time (illegible) 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enlisted on extra duty since June 26, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(illegible)

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C. 10 | Texas.

Benjamin M Clopton

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 30, 1862.
Where Springfield, Texas
By whom Capt. Prendergast
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Petersburg Va. Apr 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

C. | 10 | Texas.

Name of Soldier: M. Clopton

Rank: Pvt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 20 1862.

Where Springfield, Texas

By whom Capt. Prendergast

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at hospital Petersburg Va. Apr. 10. 1863.

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to Nov. 14th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment was merged with Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

R. L. [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

Benjamin M. Clopton

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Springfield Texas

By whom Capt. Prendergast

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Petersburg, Va. April 10, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | **Texas.**

Regiment or Battalion

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1862

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Pendergast

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Corinth Miss

Feb since April 10, 63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark.

J. C. Tillson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hands mark:

J. T. Nelson

(643) Copyist.

MAR. 21
50600473

I have since learned indirectly that was furnished to the [illegible] Get last here an official information the fact

-from records [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

Benjamin M. Clopton

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Springfield Texas

By whom Capt Prendergast

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left at Hospital Petersburg, Va Apr 1863 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Grin

Copyist.

(642)

AAR. 2 5060

+ I have heard indirectly that he was furloughed to the Trans. Miss. Department but I have no official information of the fact.

J. H. Bennett
Capt Commdg Co.

+ From Record of Events.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

G.

Henry M. Hopkins

Capt., Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 29 L&M Barton

Copyist

(6395)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas

Benj" M Kleyton
Pvt Co B 10 Texas

Appears on a ... monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St Louis, Mo.,
March 31, 1863

Report dated St Louis, Apr ... 1863.

Where captured	Arkansas Post + Ark.	
When captured	Jan 11	, 1863.
Received	Mar 22	, 1863.
Discharged		, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of Roll
132; sheet 1

(636b)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

.. 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186 .

Received [illegible] . 186 .

Discharged [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

153; sheet 2

(5296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis Mo. towards Allen's Point Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo. under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Apr l 1, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186-.

Number of

201; sheet

(1856b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Texas

B. W. Clopton.

Pvt C. B. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital.
Williamsburg. Va.

Complaint Catarrh

Admitted Apr 9, 1863.

Duty Apr 13, 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: To Lynchburg

Comfd. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 263. page 62

(626) J. W. Pilkinson
Copyist

221

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Sgt

B W Chilton

Pvt Co D 10 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Division.

for Sept 8 to Dec 31 1862.

Not dated

Paid May 2d 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:
When May 1 1862
Where Washington
By whom Pontierfrank
Period 8 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Col
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Waddell
Copyist.

(C50) 4953

Rank, ... Co. ..... Regt. .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... 18 .

To .....

.....

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Reg. No. ..... ; H. No. ..... ; Page .....

.....

Copyist.

Clardy. N. S

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clardy. Norman. S.

Coats Edmund

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0604774	20	
2	4871	21	
3	5-062	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1 .3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Edmund Coats

Pt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. Bennett

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Edmund Boats

Pt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 & June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 1st, 1862.
Where Ft Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, the remaining of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sowell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Texas.

Edmund Coats

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 18 62

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Glen

To what time Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Texas Aug. 7, 62.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. W. Hilburn

(842) (copyist.

CONFEDERATE

L to Texas

Edmond Coots

Pvt Co. E. 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 186?

Died at Camp Texas

Aug 7, 186?

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L. E. Fehe

(826) Copyist.

560

Coats William

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	4773	10
2		4872	11
3		4981	12
4		5-101	13
5		5-196	14
6		5-322	15
7		5-408	16
8		5-472	17
9		5-334	18
10		5-393	19
11		5632	20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Coats, William

Pvt, Co E

Nelsons Regt Tex Vol Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-13

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Mch 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

William Coats

Pte, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 12, 1862.
Where Fort Hebert
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid /
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 5 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, retaining that entire period. About April, 1865, the remaining effective regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Connell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

William Coats

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Ft Pike

By whom Lt Carlton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom 1st Lieut

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About a year later, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. J. Coats

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

William Cox

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where La. Point, Ark.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as wagoner Aug-ust 1, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Willard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

William Coats

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12 , 1862.

Where La Fourche Ky

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner Aug 1 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Brunell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Texas.

William Coats

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Details as Wagoner Augt 1862 & was left at Austin Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Josselle

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

William Coats

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11 , 1862.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept at Austin Ark since Jany 10 186

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Gaines

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

William Coats

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 11 , 1862.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: In from Miss Department since January 10 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

William Coats

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1

Where Ja Point , 1862.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department since Jany 1 62.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowman

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

William Coats

Pt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 186 2.

Where Ga Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept since Jan 3 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. Townsend

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William Coates

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11 , 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coe

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept since Jany 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Hamell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

William Coats

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec + Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11 , 1862.

Where Va Point. Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Ins from Miss Dept since Jan 10 '63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. L. Bowen

(642)

Copyist.

C 32 1862

Enclosure
Charge & Specification
preferred against Asst
William Cook Comsy Co
Nelson Taylor 1st Ark Cavalry

1862

Feb. 12th

Approved & Forwarded
D. Hubbard
Col. Commdg Camp

Approved
C B Nichols
Col 1st Ark
Commdg Lab Mil Dist

Approved

R. A. Pleasonton
Brig General
Commdg Dist of Ark

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Charge & Specifications preferred against Private William Coats Co E 5th Nelsons Regt N.Y.V.M.

Charge Sleeping on Post

Specifications.

In this that said Private William Coats of Co E 5th Nelsons Regt N.Y.V.M. Infantry at Fort Hebert about 3 o'Clock A.M. on the Twelfth day of February 1862, found asleep while on duty as Sentry at Post No 9.

John Wilson
Capt Co E 5th Nelsons Regt
N.Y.V.M.

Witnesses

Corpl [redacted] Co E 5th Nelsons Regt N.Y.V.M.
Private D R Myers " " "
" Goldsberry " E Cooks
" Davis " B Nelsons Regt
" Hoggard " A " "

Proceedings of a General Court Martial Convened at Houston, Texas, by virtue of the following order viz:

Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas
Houston February 27th 1862

General Orders
No 13 } A General Court Martial is
hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the 28th day
of February 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Private J. C. Estes of Company "C"
Gibbs's Battalion Cavalry and such other prisoners
as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

1. Lieut. Col. W.S.D. Whitfield, Young's Regt. T. V. Cav.
2. Major G. B. Young, Nelson's Regt. " "
3. Major E. E. Tarry, Terry's Regt " "
4. Capt. E. B. Williams 2d Regt. " "
5. Capt. A. J. Fontaine Cook's Batt. of Artillery
6. Capt. A. H. Phillips 6th Regt. T. V. Cav.
7. Capt. Jno. F. Hannay Nelson's Regt. T. V. Cav.
8. Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols " "
9. Capt. G. A. Strahorn, Gibbs's Battalion Cavalry
10. Capt. A.A. Tomlinson, Young's Regt. T. V. Cav.
11. Capt. J. W. B. Sawyer, Speight's Batt. Tex. V. "
12. 1st Lieut. A. D. Faulkner, Nichols Regt. T. V. Cav.
13. Lieut. O. Thornton, Cook's Batt. of Artillery
Major Horace Haldeman, Clark's Regt. T. V. Cav.

Judge Advocate

Members absent will not report to the Court

By order of
Brig. Genl. H. P. Bee
Comdg. Mil. Dept. of Texas
Jam's D. Sayers Assist
Major & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs. 12 Co. 1st Regt. N.Y.V.
Albany 18th 1861

The Court was pursuant to the above order
Present:
Capt. Wm. H.D. Chapin, Young's Brig. 2. N. Y. Vol
Capt. A.D. Young, Nelson's Brig. " " "
Capt. C.D. Browning, Cooks Battl. of Artillery
Capt. Jno. A. Denman, Nelson's Brig. 2. N. Y. Vol
Capt. A.B. Simmons, Nichols " " " "
Capt. A.A. Dunlavey, Young's Brig 2. N. Y.
Capt. C.H.A. Sayres, Speights Battl. " "
1st Lieut. A. Southwick, Nichols Brig. 2. N. Y. Vol
Lieut. A. Whitaker Cooks Battl. of Artillery

William Howard Maddaway, Martial Regiment,
N. Y. Vol, Judge Advocate
Lieut. William Coats of Comp'y E" Nelsons Brig.
2. N. Y. Vol, the accused, also present:
The Judge Advocate having read the order convening
the Court, asked the accused, if he had
if he had any objections to any member named therein,
to which he replied that he had not.
The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advo-
cate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the
presiding officer of the Court in the presence of the
accused.
The charges were then read by the Judge Advocate
Charges and Specifications preferred against
Lieut. William Coats Comp'y E" Nelsons Brig. N. Y. Vol.
Charge 1st - Disobeying an order
Specification - In this that said Lieut. Coats
of Comby "E" Nelsons Regiment, N. Y. Vol. was
at Fort Nelson about 9 O'clock A. M. on the 14th

[illegible]

[illegible] B. C. Fraser
Capt. Comp. "K" Mounted Infy.

[illegible]

[illegible] — Prisoner, you have just heard the charges preferred against you, how say you guilty or not guilty?

Prisoner. Not guilty!

Judge Advocate. Capt. Fraser, please state as follows — : Not guilty! —

Judge Advocate. Are you ready to proceed with the trial of the prisoner?

Capt. Fraser. I am ready to proceed, sir, but I would like to have the witnesses, they must not hear each other's testimony.

Judge Advocate. Capt. Fraser, please call your witnesses.

Capt. Fraser. Witness of Comp. "K" Mounted Infy. will please step outside of the door.

[illegible] Judge Advocate:

Ques. Corporal Kinney, you are sworn, Col. Am. Code?

Ans. So.

Ques. Corporal Kinney, are you belong?

Ans. To Comp. "K" Mounted Infy.

Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Abbott on the night of the night of February 18th?

Ans. Yes, sir!

Ques. Do you remember also on guard that night?

Ans. Yes, sir!

Ques. [illegible] all you know in the account having [illegible] to say to his post.

Ans. [illegible] that night and my post, [illegible] and then the relief came around to relieve me [illegible] to go [illegible] to the guard house; I was [illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MILITARY ARCHIVES DIVISION

not present when the accused was found asleep.
The accused had no questions to ask.
Private A. G. Davis of Comp. B. Nelson's Regt.
a witness on the part of the prosecution was
duly sworn.
By Judge Advocate:
Ques. Do you know the accused?
Ans. I know him when I see him.
Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Hebert on the evening
of Eleventh of February 1862?
Ans. Yes, Sir!
Ques. Were you on guard then on the 12th day of February 1862
Ans. Yes Sir! Nothing about the 12th I went to Fort Hebert
Ques. State all you know of the accused Pvt. B. Cook
having been found asleep on his post.
Ans. I don't know any thing about it; only from hearing.
Private D. M. Goldsberry of Comp'y "E" 1st Regt
Cav. Det. Navy, a witness on the part of the prosecution
was duly sworn.
By Judge Advocate:
Ques. Do you know the accused?
Ans. I do Know him by sight.
Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Hebert on or about
the 12th day of February 1862?
Ans. Yes, Sir.
Ques. Did you see the accused on guard at that time?
Ans. Yes, Sir.
Ques. State all you know of his having been found
asleep on his post.
Ans. I was on the same relief with the accused; I
was relieved first; I first started to the
Main Post; the Corporal and one other relieved
the first of the accused; the accused then kept
on sleeping to the rear and we went on towards

Ques. Who was this Corporal?
Ans. I do not Know.
Ques. Who was the soldier with him?
Ans. I do not Know.
Ques. Why was the accused confined in the guard house?
Ans. The next morning.
Ques. Did the prisoner Challenge you why you approached his post?
Ans. I don't Know; I did not hear him.
Ques. How far from his post were you, when you halted?
Ans. About Thirty yards.
Ques. What time in the night was it?
Ans. About Two O'Clock in the morning.

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evidence for the prosecution, stated that the prosecution is closed; the accused has no defence to make.

The evidence being then in possession of the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Private William Coats of Company "E" Nelson's Regt. N. Y. Vols. as follows:

Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit him

By Order of the Court
James Coghill Jun
Lieutenant 9th New York Volunteers

WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Herman Haupman
Major 9th New York Vols
Judge Advocate

C 32 Mar 18, 1862

Proceedings of a General Court Martial in the case of Pvt William Coats Co. E. Nelsons Regt

Published



Corcran. John. H

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cohron. John. H.

Cockburn Clark

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 4 6 1 9	20
2	4 6 9 2	21
3	4 7 7 0	22
4	4 8 6 7	23
5	4 9 8 5	24
6	5 0 9 7	25
7	5 1 9 3	26
8	5 2 7 6	27
9	5 3 1 9	28
10	5 4 0 5	29
11	5 4 6 9	30
12	5 5 3 7	31
13	5 5 9 1	32
14	5 6 5 0	33
15	4 7 0 3 1 1 3 7	34
16	4 3 9 8 7 4 2 9	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 3 4 6	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pt | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas
Oct 23, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 322

Remarks:
was shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A 6 Missouri

(Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Clark I. Cockburn

Pvt. Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Ca. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Ind. Rec. pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to Dec. 19, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 1st and 8th respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately and kept separate organization during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 2nd Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of portions of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the field and staff officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

A. N. Hibbard

Copyist

642

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pt , Co. G , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barlow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. T. Burnell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Jr , Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 9th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. G. Turnell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1861.
Where Va. Point, Tex.
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Nov. & Dec., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard (Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pt. , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted

When [illegible] , 1864.

Where Va. Point, Ga.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

T. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Clark T Cockburn

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 6, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bissell

(842) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, & May 1, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec. 1, 1861.

When Ft. Point

Where Lieut. Barlow

By whom

Period Mar 2

Last paid: Capt. Cox

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, of ten each companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the designation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the other numerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Clark T. Boatburn

Pte, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Miller

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Connell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Va. Point-

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Kibbard

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pte , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time May 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company's D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Honor mark:

D. J. Odonnell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

Clar... Corporal

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1863.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barlow
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Boone
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, separately and under its original designation became Company ___. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. Isbumall

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

C 10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bones

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

10 Texas.

Clark T. Cockburn

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec. 8

Where Va. Point. Tex , 1861.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rogers

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

C

Clark F Cogburn

Cpl , Co. E , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 23 L E Boulon Copyist

(6276)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of this

3; sheet

(6296)

Copyrid.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. T. Cockburn

Pvt. Co. B. 10th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
At Gen. Hosp. Greenville Ala.
for 2 Qrs. , 1864.

Date of issue June 30 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.
Hayman

Eckrum. F

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Co[illegible] Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eckrum. Clark. J.

Eq. Lieut. Clark, J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. E, 2d E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ecklum. Clark. J.

Cohron. J. W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Col. Old Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cohron. John. W.

Cahran John W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	1	5	7	9													20
2					1	6	7	2													21
3					1	7	7	3													22
4					1	8	8	1													23
5					1	9	8	4													24
6					2	0	7	9													25
7					2	1	6	1													26
8					2	2	4	1													27
9					2	3	5	6													28
10					2	3	7	6													29
11					2	7	3	1													30
12					2	7	8	1													31
13	7	7	0	3	1	3	3	1													32
14	7	3	9	5	7	2	6	4													33
15	4	6	0	2	2	2	8	8													34
16						4	3	3	8												35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 1

Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ——— , 186 .

Enrolled:

When ——— , 186 .

Where ———

By whom ———

Mustered into service:

When ——— , 186 .

Where ———

By whom ———

Last paid

By whom ———

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Tyler October 18th, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post and, January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and part of the 10th Texas was mustered with Daley and other troops as dismounted cavalry for the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subsequent officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ———

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was reorganized in March, 1864, and each company [illegible] was mustered separately and under its own [illegible] About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became known as Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the vicinity of Granbury, Texas, Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the new recruits, thereafter are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appear- [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 18[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the unexpired term. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently exchanged men, are said to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Dismounted Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) (copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became members of D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Tilson

(942) Copying.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Corson

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Returned to duty on

Company Roll Dec 31 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

(C[illegible]

[illegible] H. Graham

Pvt., Co. 16, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted When Oct 23, 1861.

Where La. Ft. Texas

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Mones

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period fately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

John H. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Van Buren Texas

By whom Capt McWilliams

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At Hospital since July 7 1863.

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original command was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remaining part of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent [illegible] who are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

John H Cohran

Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

In: Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Va. Pt Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Boman

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from desertl Oct. 6

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered up in March, raised and under its original designation was mustered separately. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L Bass.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where [illegible] Ft Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and retained its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment, the same companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank marks:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Cohron

Pvt. Co. B. 10 Tex. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... July 31 ....., 186 3.
Occupation ..... Ward master .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... June 4 ....., 186 2.
To ..... Jan. 11 ....., 186 3.
Months .....
Days ..... 222 .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day .....
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Ramsey
Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

John H Cahron

1 Corpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 Corpl March 15 64

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L Cuse

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 10 **Texas.**

Geo W. Cochran

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 25 LLC

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 R[egiment] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Rolls

3; sheet [illegible]

(6376)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll [illegible]

Muster [illegible] prisoners of War [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

80 sheet [illegible]

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

82; sheet

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 11th & 15 Tex.

J. W. Lockran

Asst Lieut. Co. G, 6, 11th & 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug. 31, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount $22.

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Class 5. File No. 54, page 83

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(625)

Cole. J. E

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. James. E

Bolgin, Charles

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 6	20	
	3 6 7 3	21	
	3 7 4 9	22	
4	3 8 3 7	23	
		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Charles Colgin

Pvt., Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(966)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Charles Colgin

Pvt., (Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,
Nelson's Regt.) Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Fairfield

By whom Wm G Wilson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 31 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently enlisted officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Charles Colgin

Pvt - Co. D Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted .186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough from Feb 17, 1862 for 20 days

* A part of this company served as Company L 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1862.

The 10th Texas Infantry Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies. All of which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was named on the March 1864 and each company of the regiment was mustered separately and under its original enlistment during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment, together with companies D and E of the regiment which was captured at the consolidation of Granbury - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the non-commissioned officers are known to have subsequently served in the 7th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Correct

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Charles Colgin

Pvt. Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged May 24 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1862.

The Org. (and) Co. Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, and to each company. Also in which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized into the Mississippi River remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered separately about April, 1865, this regiment, with the remaining companies, C, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the other commands were formed at Arkansas subsequently served in the Trans-Mississippi Department. Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allensby

(942) Copyist

326

Colgin Richard E

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 3 8 4 0	20
2	3 8 4 1	21
3	4 0 3 3	22
4	4 1 1 8	23
5	4 1 9 3	24
6	4 2 7 4	25
7	4 3 4 4	26
8	4 4 1 4	27
9	4 4 8 5	28
10	4 5 5 2	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 17 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Colgin

Pvt Co. D Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

---

*A part of the command was mustered as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1862.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. On May 1, 1863 what remained of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Cavalry was organized up to March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered into service and under its original designation. It was mustered out of service about April 1865, this remaining intact during that entire period. D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of companies of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are stated to have subsequently served in the 11th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen Cooley

Copyist.

(84.)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Estain

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted.

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barlow

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock since Aug 12-1862

* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, the companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

(862.)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Colgin

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barker

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The (old and called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each regiment was reorganized and mustered separately and under [illegible]. About April, 1865, the regiment [illegible] Statement period D and E [illegible] of the regiment [illegible] Regiment on dates of formation. Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation [illegible] about May [illegible] and was paired at Greensboro.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some [illegible] mustered [illegible] and to have disbanded [illegible] Confederate Records of Texas [illegible] Department [illegible] Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

Allaroby

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Colgin

Pt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barlow

Period for the war

Last paid.

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation covering that entire period. About April 1865 the remaining members of companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of both units, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the men who escaped from there are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in the 10th Texas Infantry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allsopp Copyist

(642

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Edgin

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively). Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, but at that entire period, about April 1st, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of companies of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent recruits, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) dismounted Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richd E Edgin

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1861.

When Lt Hebert

Where Lt Barlow

By whom

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent in Trans Mess Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Nelson with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th and 15th Texas Infantry, and the Sun Regiment Texas Infantry, they were reorganized and built up in March, 1864, and [illegible] mustered separately and [illegible] the consolidation [illegible] entire period. About April 29, [illegible] Companies A, B, C, D and E [illegible] the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible]

That [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, and some [illegible] are found to have subsequently served [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] the Texas Militia, Shipp's Department.

Book mark

Allsopp Copyist

(842

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

C

Richard E Colgin

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

for

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans Mis Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (Ross') Texas Cavalry Regiment was organized in November, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861, respectively. Companies I and K were mustered in on January 15 and 18, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 6 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Texas Cavalry and the 9th (Young's) Texas Infantry to form Ross' Texas Brigade. The consolidated regiment was designated as the 6th Texas Cavalry Battalion and was ordered to Alexandria, La., where it served until April, 1865 when remnants of the command were formed into the consolidated Ross' Texas Brigade and was paralleled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the new commissioned officers are found in Dave Rosser's (6th) Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Partisan Rangers, consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles (Davis') and a number of original members in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Richard E Colgin

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1863.

The 10th (also called Newman's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each part of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. [illegible] the remainder of the war. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment, [illegible] D and E of the regiment, which was formed [illegible] the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was [illegible] at Arkansas Post and some other [illegible] companies [illegible] subsequently served [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry, and [illegible] Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Richard E Odom

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert.

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Gran Mill Feb

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumeraries there left behind to have subsequently served in the Ten Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

All Crosby

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Richard C. Colgin

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & April , 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 20 , 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lieut Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the reorganized 10th, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the latter who escaped, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other commands in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Mitchell

(842 Copyright

337

Colgin Saladin

Co. "D", 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 0 6 0 3 6 7 4	20
2	3 7 3 0	21
3	3 8 3 8	22
4	3 9 3 9	23
5	4 0 8 4	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Saladin E. Corbin

Pvt. Capt. William C. Wilson's Co., Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Fairfield

By whom Lieut Wilson

Mustered into service:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp Pointe

By whom Lt Barton

Last paid

By whom Not Paid

To what time

Present or absent: Not Stated , 186 .

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company D 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April to 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss. After this they were temporarily consolidated on the Mississippi River where remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered out at Alexandria, La., May 4, 1865.

About April, 1865, the remaining officers and men of companies D and E of the regiment, under the regiment became a part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers, generally officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th (Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Colbrook

Copyist.

9842.

(Confederate.)

6 10 | Texas.

Saladin Eldgin

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where F- Hebert

By whom Lt- Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present Status

Remarks:

---

*A part of this company served as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after [illegible]

The 6th [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October [illegible] and [illegible] which had been mustered into [illegible] to 31, 1861. Companies [illegible] were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at [illegible] they were temporarily [illegible] remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry. This [illegible] ment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] 1864, and each company [illegible] rately and under its original [illegible] About April 1, 1865, the regiment [illegible] D and E of the regiment [illegible] of Granbury's Texas Brigade and [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the [illegible] subsequently served in the [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] Department.

Book mark:

(642) Allbrooks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Saladin E Colgin

Pvt—(Co. F Nevill's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where

By whom Lt Hebert
Lt Barton
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cpt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1862.

The 10th and 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1862 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 1 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was effected on 1 March, 1864, and each company of the consolidation was designated separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 the remaining companies became companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parolled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That portion of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allensby

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Baladin & Colgin

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert.

By whom Lt Barker

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed to wait on sick at Little Rock Aug 12/62

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of the original units was mustered separately and under its own designation for that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the battalion which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the noncommissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allensby

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Saladin E Colgin

Pvt , C. S. A. 10th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Little Rock Sept 63

* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command was reorganized. It was mustered separately and under its own organization for that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the battalion which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent additions, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrady

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L 7 Tex

L. E. Colquit
Pvt Co. D. Helms Tex Rgt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 22, 1862.

Died at Little Rock
Sept 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 279

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(626)

3?0

Colland. F.

Co H. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collard. Felix

33a

Collard Felix

Co's. D, E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	6	0	7	5	1	3													20
2						7	3	9	0												21
3						7	6	6	8												22
4						7	8	1	7												23
5						9	3	6	7												24
6						9	3	9	5												25
7						9	4	7	6												26
8						9	5	4	3												27
9						9	5	8	5												28
10						9	6	4	6												29
11						9	6	9	5												30
12						9	7	4	6												31
13						9	7	9	2												32
14						9	8	4	0												33
15	4	7	9	3	0	9	7	4													34
16	4	5	9	8	7	7	0	3													35
17	4	6	0	2	2	6	7	3													36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible] { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom Capt. Hartgraves.

Period [illegible].

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Graham

(466) Copyist.

Confederate } Texas.

10

[illegible] / Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,
[illegible] / Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

[illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

•This company subsequently became (Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized in October 1861, with each company as A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863. Consolidated at Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered septs. 1864, and each company of this command was mustered out separately and upon its individual parole. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment joined the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(copied)

(943)

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1862

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remainder of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Texas Infantry Battalion, which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

(10 Texas.

[illegible] Holland

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 504 7817 [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Nov 15

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K from Co.

H. B. Hartgraves Capt. Apl 1, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Funk Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thos Collard

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18 E, 186 .

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Sharks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk marks:

Hawk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Ltr

10 Texas.

Felix Cottland

Pvt , Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30. 1862 to Sept. 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18 , 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H Hunt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ld 10 Texas.

Felix Callard

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 18, 1861
Where Houston Tex.
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J Hunt

Cap. Inf.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt. , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18 , 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Funk

Cap. Ist.

"Confederate."

10 Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J Hawk

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co 10 Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(sic) J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Texas.

Felix Collard

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut Parker

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J Runk

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Felix Gallard

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J Trunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet [illegible]

(6896) [illegible] Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of pris

Sheet 24

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

....., Co. ....., 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (49) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll .....

80; sheet ..... Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Ser

Felix Collard

Co. K. 10th Regt. Ga.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital.
Macon, Ga.

Disease Wnd Selopt

Admitted July 9. 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed July 15. 1864.

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Correll Co.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 105

(253) 1864

2/46 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Archs., Chapter 6, File No. 251, page 2

Copyist.

2364

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 | Tex

P. Collard

Pvt. Co. K. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Cr, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 567

J. Gregory

Copyist.

346

Collard William E.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3060756	20	
2	73-93	21	
3	76698	22	
4	76978	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also 13 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Galveston, October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies A, D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(666) [illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 186 .

*This company subsequently became (Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The (Old Line) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in (October 1861, with the exception of companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command, with its organization as a mustered separately and under its original designation, for the remainder of the [illegible] About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed of the consolidated of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralyzed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the [illegible] officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

( ) 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) (copyist)

MAR. 21
50607699 12.
1912.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remains of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. The regiment was paroled about April 15, 1865, this remnant of the regiment having been surrendered D and E of the regiment were consolidated with the 5th Regt. of Cavalry, Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(copy)

(842)

MAR 21 1914

50¢

Col. Dwight H. Bryant
May 1.6—
Name appears on col-
umn of Honor Parade

Transfer and final
statement of William C
Collard Co H Sloan
Regiment Texas Inf
Paid 29 Oct 62
$105,76
0241

Received Camp Nelson Ky the 29th
of October 1862 of Capt Wm P Baughn
A A G Mr Speights Regiment Texas
One hundred and five 76/100 Dollars in full
of Bounties transfer by Special
Order No 298

John M. Daniel Major
Speights Regmt.

W. C. Collard

Soldiers Discharge
Transfer Certificate
Capt Wm P Baughn A.A.G. Mr. Speights Regt Texas Infty
W. C. Collard

To all whom it may concern

This is to certify that William E. Collard a private in Capt Price's Cavalry Co. H. 1st Texas Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry was discharged on the first day of May one thousand Eight hundred and sixty two, to Capt. Herring's Co. in Col. Speight's Regt. Texas Vol. Infty.

The said William E Collard was born in the State of Texas is twenty two years of age, was Enlisted by Lieutenant Roberts at Houston Texas on the Eighteenth day of October one thousand Eight hundred and sixty one, to serve for the period of the war; by occupation when Enlisted a Farmer

There is due him for his services, six months and thirteen days, seventy Dollars and 74/100 $70.74

~~There is due him fifty dollars Bounty~~

There is due to him fifty Dollars Clothing Commutation 50.00

There is due to him twelve dollars traveling 4 pence (Class of Enrollment) from Bryan Co. Texas, to Millican Texas, it being 120 miles Transportation - not being furnished in Kind 12.00

$132.74.

Transportation being furnished from Millican to Houston Texas (Class of Enlistment)

He is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing five Dollars 5.00

He has received pay for two months January and February $22.00

$27.00

Total amount $105.14

Price Thirty-two cts

Cost owed Co H

Head Quarters 1st Sp Knights 1st Regt
Camp Nelson Ky Sept 1862

Special Order
No 43

1. The A.G.M. will pay the
Commissioned Officers of this Regiment the final
Settlement of his account from Enlistment
to the 31st August 1862 except the Bounty which has
already been paid

By Order of
Col. J.W. Sprague

Jno. Bates
1st Lt & Adjt

3411

Colley. Jacob. C

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colly. Jacob. C.

Colly Jacob

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660	4613	20
2		4687	21
3		4768	22
4		4860	23
5		4984	24
6		5-04-6	25
7		5-19-2	26
8		5-31-8	27
9		5-40-4	28
10		5-46-8	29
11		5-53-0	30
12		5-59-0	31
13		5-649	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

Jacob C. Colly

Pt , (Capt. William N. McKinney's (
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Texas

Oct 21 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 21 , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23 , 186 :

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKinney

Period Forte war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J O'Donnell

(866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]; 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own old designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Jas. L. Colly

Pt , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23

Where Spanton

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H, of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. The remnant of the 10th Regiment, which was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, was reorganized in March, 1864

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jacob C Colly

Pt , Co. E , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Wagoner Apl 18 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sowell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Jacob C. Colly

Pt , Co. E , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jun-Jan & Feb , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner Aft. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Hobsmith

(642)

(Appleton

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Jacob C. Colley

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23 1861.
Where Houston Tex.
By whom Lt. Ellis
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Sept. 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Added on Muster Oct & Nov 1862

Name officially changed to Jacob Colley

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. C. Bennett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jacob C. Colley

Lt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 , 1861.

Where Mountain

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Bayonet

Sept 10. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Russell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jacob C Colley

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas this Sept since Jany 10 1863 not known where

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R J G Russell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jas. L. Collier

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Hunt

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Absent -

Remarks: On Trans Miss. Department -

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C. 10 Texas.

Privt- C. Colley

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Burks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas Has since pay
to 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R J Edmonds

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Jas. J. Culley

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 186?.

Enlisted

When Oct. 23, 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shaw

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas since Oct. since Jan 10-1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. Gibbons

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jacob C. Cullay

Pt. , Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb . 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Evans

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept since Jany 10 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 10 Texas.

Jacob C. Colly

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Apl. 186 4.

Enlisted

When Oct 23

Where Houston Tex , 186 1.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 . 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department since Jany 18 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 4 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. McDonnell

(442) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Ark. Post Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Division.

for May 8 to Dec 31, 1862

not paid

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:
When Oct 22 1861
Where Parker Co. Tex.
By whom Capt Wiseman
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stewart
To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Roll Number Present as Private Company [illegible] Col Reed Regiment Cav Arkansas Post Colony

Book mark:

J. H. Walkinson

Clerk.

Copyist.

4853

Cotton. B. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cotton, Benjamin. H.

Culvail Andrew J

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Culvail. Andrew. J.

Conley. Thomas C

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conley. Thompson.

Bonley Thompson

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	6	9	9		20
					2	8	0	2		21
					2	9	0	8		22
					3	0	1	0		23
					3	1	0	7		24
					3	2	3	0		25
7	4	7	0	3	1	1	9	6	7	26
8	4	3	9	8	7	3	3	7		27
9	4	6	0	2	9	1	1	6	0	28
10					2	3	4	0		29
11										30
12										31
13										32
14										33
15										34
16										35
17										36
18										37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

(C

Thompson Conly

Pvt, Co. (C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent? present

Remarks: Enrolled at Buchanan by Lt Ligon Enlisted for

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Lowry Captain

(842)

MAR. 21
50800849

Fort Albert Entitled to Bounty

Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thompson's Co. Rifles, Co. C, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Thompson Conally -
1st Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 26th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 31, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About a year, this remnant of the regiment became known as Co. D and E of the regiment, which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the above mentioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

W. A Roddy
Capt.

(642)

Confederate.

(C) 10 | Texas.

Thompson Connally

Post, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nichols's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

F. A. Hodges Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

(C) 10 Texas.

Thompson Corey

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 186-.

Where Ft. Hebert Tx

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

Thompson Conley

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at Camp Douglas Ills

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 24

(6390)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863.

Number of roll

103; sheet

(6295)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible] at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and [illegible] at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] , 1865.

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Roll [illegible]

Muster [illegible]

Present [illegible]

Number [illegible]

80; sheet [illegible]

(6256)

Copyist.

Conlee. Thompson.

#229

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
26th March 1863

Conley Thompson
Co C 10th Iowa Infty

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Texas Infty
County of [illegible] State of Texas taken
prisoner at Camp Ford Smith and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
26th day of March 1863.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Johnson County

DESCRIPTION:

Age. [illegible]
Height. [illegible]
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Light.
Characteristics.

247

Conley Thompson

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conley Thompson

Connally. Thompson

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D, 1st [illegible] Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conley. Thompson.

Coocy, J. F.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowser, John F

Coody James H

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 6 0 7 2 5	20
2	0 8 1 0	21
3	0 9 0 3	22
4	1 0 0 4	23
5	1 0 9 2	24
6	1 1 7 1	25
7	1 2 3 2	26
8	1 3 0 1	27
9	1 3 5 9	28
10	1 7 1 3	29
11	1 7 6 4	30
12	1 8 1 7	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also J. M. Coody, 7 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

10 | Texas.

James H Broady

Pvt. (Capt. John R. Kennard's Company The Grimes Boys).
(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:

By whom Capt. one from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks: Marked 5 days (on)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent enlistments, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.H. Wilkinson

(842)

Copyist

MAR. 21

on Sermons.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James H. Coody

Cpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James H. Cordy

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McGranahan

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Dec [illegible] Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

6 10 **Texas.**

James K. Cordy

Cpl, Co. L, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Abbeville formerly Va. Pk. Tx.

By whom Lt McMahon

Period during the war unless sooner discharged.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to go to Decatur with wagons

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period rarely and under its original designation or other than entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Nelson

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James H Crosby

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Ft Hebert, formerly Va. P. Sept

By whom Lt Col Graham

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cat A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept.

Book mark:

(642) J W Wellman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

James H. Coody

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert, formerly Va St Tr.

By whom Lt McMahon

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James H Coodey

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 1861.
Where Va Point Fus
By whom Lt McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent P.

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept supposed to have escaped over.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21

from Ark Post

Jany 11, 1865

Confederate

10 Texas.

C James D. Goudy

Cpl Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Va Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft McMahan

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 10th (also called Nevada) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(62)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

James H. Crosby

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Ja Point. Tex.

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Watkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

James L. Lowdy

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

James H. Landrum

Pvt , Co. D , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861

Where Ft Pike Ark.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Conso Miss Regt

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Wm Wilkinson

Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

James H. Goody

Pvt , Co. A , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 20 , 1861.

Where Va Point Tut

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick Trans Miss Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

(842) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Cook Daniel G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066862	20	
2	7620	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also D. L. Cook. 27 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Appears on , Co. G, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Attached by order from Whitfield's Legion to Co. G, Nelson's Regt June 5, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered serve ready and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

James L. Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred by order of Maj Gen Hawes to (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) J. A. Ingraham Captain.

2

351

Cook, Samuel M

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92,5	20	
2	92,5	21	
3	92,5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on a [illegible]

Prisoners of War.

Where taken [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 245

[illegible]

(838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. S.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received [illegible], 1863.
Where captured [illegible]
When captured [illegible], 1863.
When discharged [illegible], 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page [illegible]

(888) Appd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent April 27, 1863, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

602; sheet 1

(4296)

Cook William G.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 6 0 4 8 7 3	20
2	4 9 9 0	21
3	5-1 6 2	22
4	5-1 9 7	23
5	5-2 7 9	24
6	5-3 2 3	25
7	5-4 0 2	26
8	5-4 7 3	27
9	5-5-3 5	28
10	5-5 9 7	29
11	5-6 5-3	30
12	4 7 6 3 1 1 1 3	31
13	4 3 9 8 7 4 3 3	32
14	4 6 0 2 2 3 4 2	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

William G. Cook

..., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt Abe Kam

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom Roll not to hand

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A J Sumrall

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 | Texas.

William G Cook

Pt , Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 16 , 1862.

Where Camp Bragg Tex

By whom Capt Doc Kenny

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Present in pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Absent sick present 6 Hospital Little Rock July 10 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation was mustered out at About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. P. Stewart

(842) (copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

William G. Cook

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Bragg
By whom Capt McKamy
Period ron

Last paid:
By whom Reed to Sep
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. H. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate States.

10

6 William G Boot

Pt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of the consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: A. F. Bellenil (copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

16 | 10 | Texas.

William G. Lark

Tran[illegible], Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862, & May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Mar. 27, 1862.

By whom Cal Station Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with cavalry elements of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(SC) H. W. Kilburn

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

William G Cooke

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 29 , 1862

Where Veals Station

By whom Capt McRamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Aug 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

A J Gourneall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

William G. Cook

Prvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch. 20 1862

Where Veal Station

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

William E Cook

1st , Co. 6 , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 7 , 1862

Where Veal Station

By whom Capt Mc Kamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, or was mustered separately and under its original designation, or was mustered separately and under its original designation, or

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

6

William G Cooke

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 27 . 1862.

Where Teal Station

By whom Capt Von Kamp

Period Wor

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bowes

To what time Oct 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

A F Stovall

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

William G. Cooke

Pvt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 27, 1862.
Where Veal Station
By whom Capt McKay
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bowles
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Boswell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

William G. Cook

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 29 , 1862.
Where Vial Station
By whom Capt McKamy
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Morris
To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Bissell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 2

[redacted]

(8556)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

(((

(Co. (, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of Rolls

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of men .....

80; sheet 2

.....

(639b)

Copyist.

Conrod Lex

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lex Conrht

Coot Thomas

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 0 0 7 2 4	20	
2	0 8 0 9	21	
3	0 9 6 6	22	
4	4 4 3 4 0 1 2 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Col. [illegible] Capt. [illegible] R. Kennard's Company
Lt. Col. [illegible] Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 62 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Dec 12, 186 .
Where Fredericksburg
By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Va Point
By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid
By whom Pay due from
To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks: Absent since Dec 24 (1862)

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, and east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the absent commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist

HARV. C.L.

on sich [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas Pratt

Pvt , Co. A, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Gilbert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McMahon

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the ensuing period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas Coat

Cpl, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Wm Mahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time For muster Roll 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Mch. 18th on account of disability (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Jas W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

PARIS

from having delivered

to Admiral



(Confederate.)

Texas

Thos Cook
Pvt. C. A. Nelsons Tex Inf
Washington Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Date of parole

No. of parole 1143

Remarks:

1

(652)

B. F. C. Dimmitt

Copyist.

Thos Coot

Co A 10 Tx 1st

Coots. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coots. Uriah

Coats Uriah

Co. [illegible], 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	6	2	3	4	2	20
2					2	3	4	0	21
3					2	3	4	2	22
4					2	3	3	2	23
5					2	3	7	0	24
6					2	6	4	0	25
7					2	6	4	0	26
8					2	7	4	1	27
9					2	7	4	7	28
10					2	8	3	2	29
11	4	7	0	3	0	9	7	2	30
12	4	5	9	8	7	7	0	0	31
13	4	6	0	2	2	6	7	0	32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Lc | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Coats

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 28 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where Lt Coleman Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

H Coats*

Sergt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 7, 18[illegible].

Where Pickens Co. Texas

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 18[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Corporal August 16. 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out in 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period retained its original designation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: (over)

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 5060 39 [illegible]

*Name appears in column of names present as Uriah Coats

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Cook

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The [illegible] (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 21 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Hunt

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Union Coats

3 Corp, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Oct 30. 1863.

Enlisted

When May 7 ..., 1862

Where McClennan Co Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from a private to 3 Corpl Aug 1. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J Funk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 10 Texas.

Uriah Coats

3 Corp'l, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where McLennan Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Cumbler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Union Cowles

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When Mar 1, 1862

Where McLennon Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(42) Copyist.

Confederate.

Ir 10 Texas.

Hiram Coats

Sergt Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7 1862

Where McClennon Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 9 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 1 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 10 | Texas.

Ulrich Coats

3 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted

When May 7 1862

Where McClennan Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was organized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Ll 10 Texas.

Ulrich Coats

Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 7 1862

Where McClennon Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co 10 | Texas.

Ulrich Coats

4th Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Mar 7, 1862

Where McKinnon Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Corpl to 4th Sergt Mar 8 1864. in accordance (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(642) Copyist.

Mag. ...
5060 .72
1912

with Sp. C. No. issued at
Right Std 2 rs by Genl. Mills.
Mar 8. 1864.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro

1; sheet

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

(10 Texas.

(((

(((

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 7, 1865.
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks: , 186 .

Number of rolls

80; sheet /

(4396)

Copyist.

R. P. Bateman
Surg in charge
Ric'd Hospital

Manitou Ga
June 10th 1864

Report of Quarters
of Sgt & Corp Cook
10 Texas

Work Coals

Yes

No Coals

No 80
July 15/64

Receiving & Distributing Hospital
Marietta Ga June 10th 1864

2nd Auditor of Treasury

Sir

Died in this Hospital of Pneumonia June 5th 1864 Sargt A Co K. 10th Texas he left One (1) Jacket One (1) Shirt One (1) pr Drawers One (1) Pantaloon One (1) Knapsack. He had no discipline Clothing

Very Respt
R. P. Bateman
Surg in Charge

Frazier. R. P

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier. Robert. R

3-5-7

Copelan, John

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	4	6	1	1													20
2					4	6	8	4													21
3					4	7	6	3													22
4					4	8	6	1													23
5					4	9	7	9													24
6					3	0	9	1													25
7					3	1	8	8													26
8					3	3	6	4													27
9					3	6	9	8													28
10	4	7	0	3	1	1	3	1													29
11	4	3	9	4	7	4	2	7													30
12	4	6	0	2	2	3	4	3													31
13																					32
14																					33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

24 John Copelow

(Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,
(Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct 23, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct 23, 186.

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 186.. with ten companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was unauthorized and in March, 1864, each company of this organization was mustered out (where rated) and ordered to organize companies that are part of About April, 1865, this remnant, the regimental name, Company D and E of the regiment, which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the unexchanged officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] under the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Burrell

(166) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Clayton *

Pvt. , Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 Mos. & 31 Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled

When Oct. 12 , 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks: * Name in column of Names Present as Private Corporal.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October with ten field companies, A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, 6 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command of this organization was mustered separately and under its own name. Regiment during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the consolidated which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(842)

Copyist

Confederate.

10 Texas.

John Coplan

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and most companies of this organization were mustered separately and under its original designations during subsequent period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the (Ten) consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Coplan

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

John Coplan

Pte , Co. G , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Starks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the Third Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Donnell

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Co. [illegible] Oct. [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance of the war. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was retired at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the noncommissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

6

John Coaplen ×

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 186/ .

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on column same front as John Coplen

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation, became Companies A and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. Duncell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

John Copeland

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov - Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coy

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

D F & Sunell

(843)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

John Boseman

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When set 21 , 186 .

Where Courtney.

By whom Lt Burns

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 3

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Tuskegee Ala Aug 2 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D J O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Co.

John Conlan

Priv. , Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of the organization named above, who have died since the capture of said regiment at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Tyners Station, Tenn. July 18, 1863.

Description:

Age 20 years; eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 10

Where born Ark.

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Swarts

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Died:

When Mar 2, 1863.

Where Farmville, Va.

Cause Disease

(over)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

[redacted]

15 sheet : 2.

(6596)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of pa

3 sheet

(8376)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the [illegible]
City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of [illegible]
Medford, U. S. A. Exch. Hundred and Ninety Nine (199) paroled
prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch [illegible]

Number of rolls

80; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 10 Ind

Co. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. C 1st Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermaster- C. S. A.

Receipted 1863.

No. 52

Amount $ 5.00

Settlement:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10. File No. 21, page 99

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Texas

J. Coffman.

Pvt Co E 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of deaths occurring in the month of April 1863,

in North Carolina Hospital.

at Petersburg, Va.

List dated Petersburg Va

May 1 , 1863.

Disease Measles

Date of death April 10 , 186 .

Remarks.

Book mark.

E. Mellon

Copyist.

(552) 1574

Copeland. C

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copelan. John

Copeland Samuel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	4	6	1	2	20
2					4	6	8	9	21
3					4	7	6	4	22
4					4	8	6	0	23
5					4	9	8	0	24
6					5	0	9	2	25
7					5	1	8	9	26
8					5	2	7	5	27
9					5	3	1	7	28
10					5	4	0	2	29
11					5	4	6	6	30
12					5	5	2	8	31
13					5	5	8	8	32
14					5	6	4	7	33
15	4	7	0	3	1	0	9	3	34
16	4	3	9	8	7	4	2	6	35
17	4	6	0	2	2	3	4	1	36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate)

6 10 Texas.

Samuel Copseland

Pt (Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,
(Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Texas
Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Dec 2, 186 .
Where Virginia Pt
By whom Capt McKamy
Period For the war

No. 333 miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (new) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to Dec. 14th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with summer remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command of this organization during that entire period, Army and under its own designation. The regiment became Companies D and E of the consolidated regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently served in the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(456)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pvt. Co. E Newton's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1861.

Enrolled

When Oct. 12 186 .

Where Carter Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service

When Dec. 2 186 .

Where La. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Rec'd no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks

The 10th also called Newton's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to Dec. 1861, companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aplin 1863 eastern the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was mustered separately and were companies of the organization during the entire period. About April 1863 the regiment was designated by the consolidation D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and after the consolidation of companies above listed to have subsequently served in the 10th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Infantry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(862

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

James Copeland

Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on 5 May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O Jessell

(Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt , Co. C , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2 , 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the Ten Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O'Connell

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Hilliard

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

6

Samuel Coplen

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec. 2

Where Va. Point. Ky.

By whom Lt. Burton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Smith

To what time Jan & Feb 63

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred on 2d p'rom Co I 2d Battalion Cavalry

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. F. Sinnell

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt, Co. 6th, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2, 1861.
Where Ft Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period Perm

Last paid:
By whom Capt Coy
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B J Gresham

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt , Co. 6C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 , 186 3.

Enlisted

When Apr 12 , 1861.

Where La Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Sept Comptler

To what time Aug 63 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12 , 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brooks

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: √

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. & S. Burnell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Ft Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rhones

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with ten effective companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowman

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Samuel C. Kirkland

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted 186 .

When Nov 12

Where Va Point , 186 .

By whom Lt Barton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present . 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. Upon that entire period About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) A. Cornell

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12

Where Va Point , 186 1.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stowers

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent absent , 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dec 31 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of ten organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) B. J. Counsell

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Samuel Copeland

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted

When Nov 12 , 1861.

Where Va Point Texas

By whom Lt Fenton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 1 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dec 31 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A J Sturmell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted] 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll

13 sheet 24. [redacted] Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5 sheet

(6876)

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas

10

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ills. April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible] 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Roll [illegible]
City Point, Va.
Milford, Conn.
prisoners of war

Number of [illegible]

60 sheet

(6356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C[illegible] Texas

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint: [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 1863

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 57.

[illegible] Copyist.

(655) 4901

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of sick transferred

from **St. Mary's Hospital.**
Dalton, Ga.

at , 186 3.

List dated

Diseases

Remarks

Book mark

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Copeland

Pvt. Co E. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Jan. 9, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1817

Clerk.

Voucher No. 30 Abs. 51.

Qr., 180

Co.

Issued 180



FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Hospital.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at ATLANTA, (GEORGIA, on the ... day of ..... 186 of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Copian. John

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about Apr. 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copian. John

Tobin. Samuel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Gribbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tobin. Samuel

Copin. John

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granberry's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copelan. John

Coplin. Samuel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. Samuel

Coplon. John

Co. [illegible], 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cobb's Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coplon. John

Coplon. John

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became 5th D and E Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coplon. John

Cottrell. William

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cav. of Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cottrell. William

Cotton Benjamin

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	6	6	7	7	1	20
2					6	8	3	8	21
3					6	9	6	0	22
4					7	0	3	6	23
5					0	7	8	1	24
6					7	1	3	3	25
7					7	2	0	8	26
8					7	2	7	1	27
9					7	3	3	2	28
10					7	3	9	3	29
11					7	4	3	1	30
12	4	7	0	3	1	0	5	6	31
13	4	3	9	8	7	3	4	1	32
14	4	6	0	2	2	4	7	5	33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin H Wallace

Private, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Camp Scott

By whom Lt. Burton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Maiton

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

Benjamin H. Carter

1st, Co. G, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When January 1, 186.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lieut Burton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Jany 1st to the 28th Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the ensuing period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. W. Miller

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Emanuel H Cotton

Cpl, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... January 19, 1862.

Where ..... Va. Point

By whom ..... Lt Barton

Period ..... War.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Lt Stevens

To what time From Jan 19 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent ..... Absent

Remarks: Retained as sick

nurse Little Rock Ark

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(42) J A Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Va. Front

By whom Lt. Carter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Nov. Jan 13 to 3.1-28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Last mark:

(SC) J. C. Strickland

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Benjamin H. Sutton

Pvt , Co. G , 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 19, 1862.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period Dis.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Ashe's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Corpus Christi with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aps... 1863 near the Big Black River where they were temporarily... Many [illegible] of the 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] and each company... rolls and under the... [illegible] About April 1865 the remnant... D and E of the 10th Regiment... of Texas Infantry, Texas Brigade... [illegible] Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the others... exchanged, served in the... Dismounted Cavalry and... Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Sig.)

Copyist

(Confederate)

C. 10 | Texas.

Benjamin H. Cotten

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 14, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wimble

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C. 10 | Texas.

Benjamin H. Cotton

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 19, 1862.

Where La. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin J. Cuttle

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:
When January 19, 1862
Where Ca. Point Ark.
By whom Lt. Carter
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wells
To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Neilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. H. White

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Benjamin H Collier

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark marks:

L. H. Miller

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

L. A. C. Tex.

Ft, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Camp Fairle Texas

By whom Lt. Baxter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wooten

To what time Oct 31 -63

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L.H. Watkins

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

E. H. Hatton

4th, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moran

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. H. Hatton

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted] Co. [redacted] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll

1; sheet [redacted]

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of Pris.

8; sheet 9

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: , 186 .

[illegible]

Number of rolls

80; sheet —

(6396) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ----------, 186-

Hospital ----------

Brigade ----------

P. O. or State ----------

Disease ----------

Disposition ----------

Remarks: ----------

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 75. page 3

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Tex.

Pvt. A. Crockett

Co. B, 10th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Chill Fever

Admitted ..... 186 .

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed June 8. 186 4.

Died ..... 186 .

Residence Titus Co., Texas

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 7[illegible], page 36

A Lang

(222) 2M6 Copyist.

Cotton, Jasper C.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606772		20
2		6860	21
3		6962	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Louis C Cotton

Lieut , Co. G , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 14, 1862

Where Fort

By whom L. Cotton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt. Walton

(842) Copying.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Joseph T. Cotton

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Janry 1st, 186 .
Where Ta. Point
By whom Lieut Carton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time 1st Janry to the 28th Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

Joseph C. Cotton,

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 17, 1862.

Where La Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Jany 9 to Feb 28 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital Little Rock Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J. A. Ingraham

642, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 10 Texas

Jasper C. Cottin
Pvt Co. G. 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a **Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Died Dec 11 1862.

Remarks Little Rock Aug 26, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(636)

Cottrell William

Co. J, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060860	4	20
2	8682		21
3	8713		22
4	8849		23
5	9006		24
6	0227		25
7	9277		26
8	4703126	2	27
9	7607131	8	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

..... William C. Hall .....

..... Pvt. , Co. " , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... October, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When ..... October 20 , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William Canfield

Pvt, Co. H, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When March 23, 1862.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Willingham

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Appointed 2d Corporal Aug 16 in place of John Holland

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1862, Jan to Oct

Copyist.

"Confederate"

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Hall

Sergt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where Corinth

By whom [illegible] Billingsley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became part of Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up a March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found as unassigned conscripts served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William Nelson

Capt., Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report: dated Hd. Qrs 6, 10 & 15 Tex Regt Dec 1[illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted.

When [illegible] March 25, 1862.

Where Kimball Tex

By whom Lt Willingham

Where born

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When Feb 2, 186 .

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | **Texas.**

William Cattell

Corpl., Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War Department, dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Louisiana Bridge near Clarksville Texas Dec 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Ford Tex, 1863.

By whom C. T. Hamblen Adjt

Died:

When Feby 26, 1863.

Where Camp Douglas Ill

Cause Exposure

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the consolidation was mustered separately, and under its original designation was mustered out in May, 1865. The remnant of the regiment became Companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 **Texas.**

Wm Cartwell
Wright's Co., 30 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
15 sheet 26

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible] during the month [illegible] February [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Date of death [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of sheet

266; sheet

(6326)

(Appear.

No

Wm Cotwell

Co. I.

1st Texas

Died 2d July 1863

Pneumonia

Camp Douglas

U. S. Prison

1 Oct 1863

No.

Wm. Cottrell, Pvt.
Co I 10 Texas
died July 3. 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills.

U.S. Official

July 31 1863

Courser. J. F

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courser. John. F

Cowser. John. F

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. E, 3d P. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowser. John. F

+ 371

Bowser John F.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 4 6 1 8	20
2	4 6 9 1	21
3	4 7 6 9	22
4	4 8 4 8	23
5	4 9 6 6	24
6	5 0 7 8	25
7	5 1 7 3	26
8	5 2 6 5	27
9	5 3 0 4	28
10	5 3 9 1	29
11	5 4 3 3	30
12	5 5 1 8	31
13	5 5 7 8	32
14	5 6 3 6	33
15	4 7 0 3 1 0 7 8	34
16	4 5 9 8 7 4 2 4	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 3 4 0	36
18	0 1 2 5 8 0	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

John F. Bowser

Pvt. , { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas Oct 23, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Forthwar

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was organized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bissell

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John P. Dowell

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct: to 31 Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd. no pay.

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Hibbard

Copyist.

(842)

14

Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

John F. Conner

Pt , Co. C , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Conner

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

John F. Bowser

Lieut., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corp. Feb 21 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Gowell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John F. Cowser

Corp, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Augt & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Shands

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time for Jan & Feb , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Corp Aug 14 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sowell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John F. Courser

Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 186 1.
Where Houston Texas
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Courser

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

John T. Cowser

2 Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to 2 Sgt. Nov 10 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

John T. Courser

2 Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 62, & May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Promoted to 2 Serg't Oct. 19 1862 from 1 Corporal

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

John T. Conner

2d Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30 186 3.

Enlisted

When Jul 23 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Evans

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent 186 3.

Remarks.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(42) A J Conner

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 10 | Texas.

Wm. T. Comer

2nd Sgt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John F. Conner

2 Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Johnson

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

6 | 10 | Texas.

John F. Conner

2 Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shank.

Period War, 1865.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thomas

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present. 1863

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became (Companies A, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation (Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(242)

O. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

John F. Conner

2 Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rogers

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name also on roll of Co. I as John Conner

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. C. Russell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 10 | Texas.

John F Bowser

1st Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Spark

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt & date from Apl 1 1864

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sewell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll

1; sheet 2 [redacted]

(6295) [redacted] Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65. sheet 3

(Sig.)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863 Received of Capt Jno. P. Mitford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll .....

80; sheet 3 .....

(6356) Appnd.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.

June 4. 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 65, sheet 3. (P of W confined at Camp Douglas, Ill. during April, 1863,) shows

J. F. Coocy ?

Pvt Co. F 10 Regt Texas

When arrested or Confined - Jan 11, 1863.

We fail to locate him

Probably error in name or orgn.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Wanken

Chief

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 1 Ft Lincoln 52

John F Causer

Sgt Co B 10 Tex

Roll 6 Camp Douglas

John F Causer

Pvt Co F 10 Tex

+ In all names: J F Carser

July 8/12 [illegible]

A.G.O. 12-1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

July 30, 1864 Ret to
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

Copyist

(685) 2536

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract B 3 Qr., 1864.

[illegible] John F Lawrence

$ 163

Paid 15 of Sept 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John F Conson Dr

1864.		Dollrs.	Cts.
	In Service Conducting Enrolling Officers of Bibb County from 25th April 1864 to 15th June 1864 & 31 days @ $3.00 per day	153	00
		153	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Wallace Maj'r Enrolling Officer 11th Con Dist

Received at Macon Ga. the 1st day of Sept. 1864,

of Capt. Thomas Baxter Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & fifty three Dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

John F Conson
Enrolling Officer Bibb Co

No. 22.

No. [redacted] Abstract B Qr., 186

[redacted]

Paid [redacted] of [redacted] 186

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To .....

Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....*Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1863,

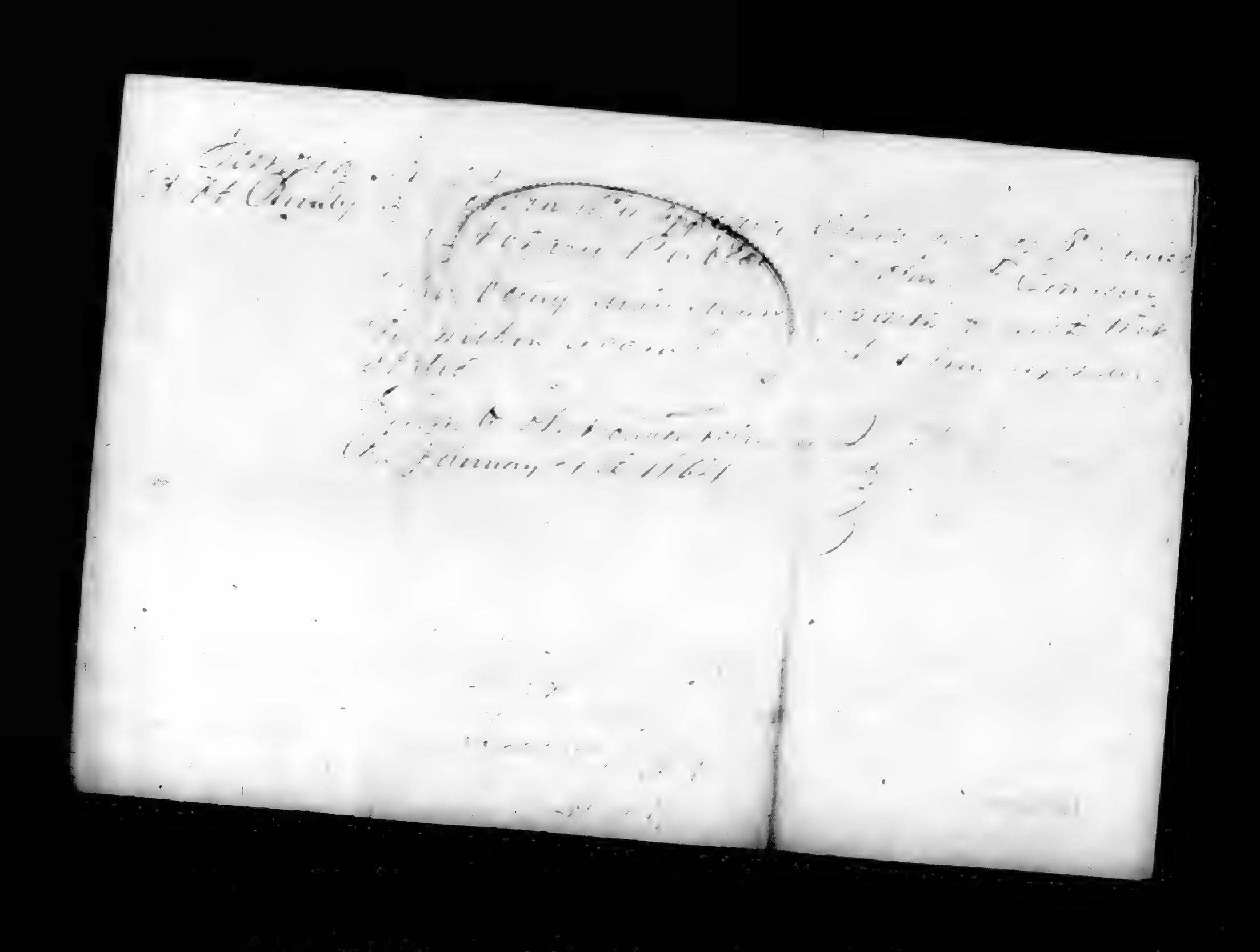
of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ..... Dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

.....



Head-Quarters Camps of Instruction,

CAMP COOPER,

Macon, Ga., 186

This is to Certify, That Private ..... was appointed Sub-Enrolling Officer of ..... County, in the ..... Congressional District, under Special Orders, No. 61, (May 28th, 1862,) of Major-General Pemberton, at that time commanding Military Department of South Carolina and Georgia; that he entered upon the discharge of his duty as Sub-Enrolling Officer on the ..... day of ..... 186.... ; and that he has been *actually employed* as such for ..... days from the ..... day of ..... 186.., to the ..... day of ..... 186.., viz:

..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....
..... days in .....

Private ..... has due him extra pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day for ..... days.

[DUPLICATE.]

A. A. Gen., Comdt. of Conscripts State of Georgia.

[No. 22.]

No. .....Abstract B. .....Qr. 1864.

.....

$0[illegible]00

Paid.....of.....1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864.

DOLLARS CTS.

For Extra duty while engaged in County,

Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Sub Enrolling Officer, according to Circular, No. 60, of Dec. 28, 1863, from Bureau of Conscription. Pay from 186 , to

186 ; making a total of days,

at Dollars per day,

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

..... Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... day of 1864,

of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ..... Dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

.....

Head-Quarters Camps of Instruction,

CAMP COOPER.

Macon, Ga., [illegible] 1863

This is to Certify, That Private [illegible] was appointed Sub-Enrolling Officer of [illegible] County, in the [illegible] Congressional District, under Special Orders, No. 61, (May 28th, 1862,) of Major-General Pemberton, at that time commanding Military Department of South Carolina and Georgia; that he entered upon the discharge of his duty as Sub-Enrolling Officer on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]; and that he has been *actually employed* as such for [illegible] days from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], viz:

[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]
[illegible] days in [illegible]

Private [illegible] has due him extra pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day for [illegible] days.

[DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

A. A. Gen., Comdt. of Conscripts State of Georgia.

No. 22.

No. 12 Abstract B. Qr. 1864.

John F Bowman

$90 100

Paid 4th of June 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864. DOLLARS. CTS.

For Extra duty while engaged in ____ County, ____ Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Sub Enrolling Officer, according to Circular, No 60, of Dec 28, 1863, from Bureau of Conscription Pay from 25th March 1864, to 23rd April 1864; making a total of 30 days, at 3 Dollars per day, — — 90 00

Allowed
W. M. Rivers
Maj. & Dist Supt Conscription

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Augusta the 4th day of June 1864, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Ninety — Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

F. G. Connor
act as officer Mills Co

Georgia
Bibb County

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public John M Connor who being duly sworn deposeth and saith that the within account is just and true in all its items

Sworn to & subscribed before me
This January 4th 1854

No. 22.

Abstract B...

Qr. 1...

186

Paid ... d

186

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Thos. A. Connor Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec 21	Travel expenses incurred in the arrest and delivery of the following named deserters, Jonathan Roberts Capt Fain Co 66th Regiment		

Capt Co. 66th Regt. N.C. Troops

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. I that the deserters were delivered.

Charles Haccius Quartermaster,
Asst Quartermaster C.S.A.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

Thos. A. Connor Capt

Coues, John E.

Academy of Natural Sciences
Philadelphia, Pa. 1863.

Vol. [illegible] Roll
No. 1621.

No. 22.

No. [illegible] Abstract B Qr., 186

Jno P. Comrow

[redacted]

Paid [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 99.]

The Confederate States,

To Private Jno. F. Lowrie Co. [illegible] Dr. Bill.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov. 7	Actual expense incurred in the arrest and delivery at Head Qrs. Cons. Ind. Ga. of the following named deserters Silas Groom from Co. D. 10 Ga Battalion - five dollars Wm. H. Tucker from Co D 10 Ga Battalion - five dollars.	5. 00 5. 00	
	Total -	10. 00	

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Munroe Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Macon Ga the 7th day of Nov 1863,

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ten — Dollars

and — cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

John Hanson

Pvt Co D 10th Ga Bn

(No. 22.)

No. 275 Abstract B. ..... Qr. 1864.

John T Crowder

$72 100

Paid 19 of June 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] 1864

	Dollars.	Cts.
For Extra duty while engaged in ____ County, Congressional District, State of Georgia, as Sub Enrolling Officer, according to Circular, No. 60, of Dec. 28, 1863, from Bureau of Conscription—Pay from [illegible] 186[illegible], to [illegible] 186 ; making a total of [illegible] days, at ____ Dollars per day,		
	$72	00

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[signature] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Macon Ga the 9 day of March 1864, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy Two Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

[signature]

Georgia)
Bibb County } Personally came before me Wm. S. Lawton a Notary
Public, [illegible] Bibb County, who being
duly sworn deposes & says, that he is the owner
& [illegible] time of the [illegible]

Sworn & subscribed before me)
this 26 December 1863)

Headquarters Camps of Instruction,

CAMP COOPER,

Macon, Ga., Dec 3 1863

This is to Certify, That Private J. F. Courson was appointed Sub-Enrolling Officer of Bibb County, in the 11 Congressional District, under Special Orders No. 61, (May 28th, 1862,) of Major-General Pemberton, at that time commanding Military Department of South Carolina and Georgia; that he entered upon the discharge of his duty as Sub-Enrolling Officer on the 3 day of Sept 1863, and that he has been *actually employed* as such for sixty (60) days from the 3 day of Sept 1863, to the 1st day of December, 1863, viz: days in June, days in July, days in August, 30 days in September, 30 days in October, days in November.

Private J. F. Courson has due him extra duty pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day for 60 days.

[illegible] First Col.,
A. A. Gen., Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia.

[DUPLICATE.]

186

Emmichstrasse 1 Parterre
Paid 6 J. Jensen
Kiel 21/4 1863
22 50

The Confederate States, FORM No. 18.

To John F. Gowrie Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For commutation of rations while in detached service as Sub-Enrolling Officer of		
	..... County, State of Georgia.		
	From the ..... day of ..... 186..		
	To the ..... day of ..... 186..		
	One month		
	Making a total of ..... days, at 75 cents per day.		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by the order of the Commandant of Camp of Instruction, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue or take rations in kind.

..... *Lieut. Col.,*
A. A. Gen., Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia.

RECEIVED at ..... from ..... 186....

and ..... dollars, ... cents, in full of the above.

John F Gowrie

Enrolling Officer Bibb Co

#32

Commutation of Sentence
Chas L. Stinson Pvt Co. F. 2nd Cavalry
Nov. 5th 1863
X 45 Co

FORM No. 18.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] County, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
[illegible]	For commutation of rations while in detached service as Sub-Enrolling Officer of		
[illegible]	[illegible] County, State of Georgia.		
	From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].		
	To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	Making a total of [illegible] days, at 75 cents per day.	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by the order of the Commandant of Camp of Instruction, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to issue or take rations in kind.

[illegible] Lieut. Col.,
A. A. Gen., Commandant of Conscripts, State of Georgia.

RECEIVED at [illegible] 186[illegible],
from [illegible]
[illegible] dollars,
and [illegible] cents, in full of the above.

John H Houston

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Cox, James

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox, James
16 Texas Inf.

Crabb Jackson L

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506155 1	21
2	1739	22
3	3506100 69	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Capt. D. M. Frenierpat's Co.
Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Tucson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... Co. ....., Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

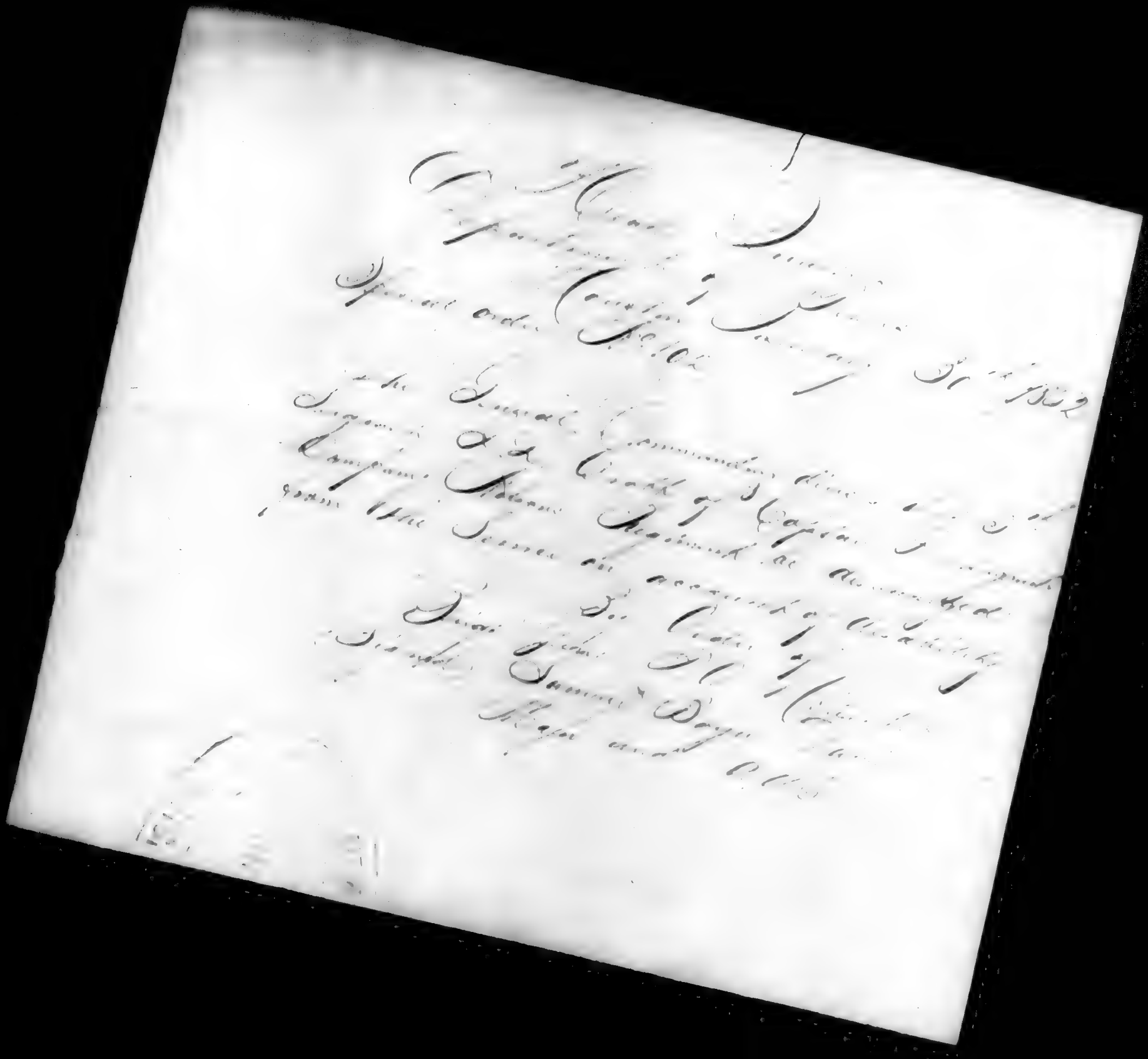
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently exchanged officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. H. Williams

(6413) Copyist.

J. L. Crabb

B - 10 Tax 1/



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I hereby certify that Captain [illegible] company C of the regiment of Confederate States [illegible] was enlisted by me [illegible] of the enlistment of said [illegible] on the 21 day of October 1861, to serve [illegible] in the State of [illegible] was light and complexion, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, has a [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes and [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted was a [illegible]

I further certify that he has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. He was [illegible] while [illegible] on the [illegible] of his [illegible] and [illegible] that [illegible] is [illegible] in the service [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible] company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier from [illegible] and that [illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

E B Nichols

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I, [illegible] of Captain [illegible] company (C) of the regiment of Confederate States [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] of the [illegible] regiment of [illegible] at Camp Pickens on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861, to serve during the war. He was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] inches high, has a complexion [illegible], eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. He has been [illegible] months and [illegible] days unfit for duty. He cannot [illegible] in the [illegible] of his disease, and is [illegible] by which he has been rendered [illegible]. He is also [illegible] for [illegible].

[illegible] Capt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible] company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of [illegible] which [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Crabb. J. T

Co. 3, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crabb. Jackson. L

Crabtree Alexander

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 8 5 2 6	20	
2	8 6 0 5	21	
3	8 6 9 8	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

..... Private (Citizen)

Pvt, Co. 27, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Mch 10 to Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... Capt Commander

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 9, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alexander Crabtree
Pvt Co. I. Nelson's Regt T. V.

Appear- on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 18

Died at Camp Texas Aug 5, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 27, page 137

(616) L. E. Fike

Copyist.

376

Craig Samuel R

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506038	20	
2	4007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

6 2 Tex

F. R. Craig

Pvt Co A Nelson's Regt Tex. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property in Dead and Captured Confederates.

Date Sept 13, 1862

Died at Camp Texas. Ark.

July 18, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 91

(626) L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Samuel R Craig

Pvt, Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 4, 1862

When Camp Brazos

Where Ft Barton

By whom

Period for the war

Last paid: Not Paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with simular remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrecht Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Samuel F Craig

[illegible], Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies July 18-1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation for all that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, the same companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of companies, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have surrendered, served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other local units of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(342)

Copyrig

Sam'l R. Craig dec'd
fr Wilson & Kennedy Co
1.0 Texas

Susan C. Craig
*
Jurd

R. June 20. 1863

Ga. & 10 Texas Dep

Sam'l R. Craig
Mon. Adm.
Texas

Note 1st Mo. July 9/63

The State of Texas }
Rockwall County }

On this the 23rd day of May A.D. 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the above County and State Susan C. Craig who after being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that she is the surviving widow of Samuel R. Craig dec'd who was a private in (Capt Wilson's Company) New Mexico Regiment 10 Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry commanded by Col A. Nelson) now Col R. L. Mills; in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said Samuel R. Craig entered the service at Camp Brazos, Brazos County Texas on the 4th day of April A.D. 1862 and died at Camp Texas, near Little Rock Arkansas on the 18th day of July A.D. 1862 leaving Claimant and two infant children him surviving.

That Susan C. Craig makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may be due the said Samuel R. Craig at the time of his death for pay, bounty or any other services whatsoever as private aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me. this the 23rd day of May 1863.

J. M. Henderson

Susan C. Craig
her
mark

ished on the same day and year afore-
said personally appeared before me
Justice of the Peace aforesaid
J. B. Tacker who is well known to
me and whom I hereby certify to be a per-
son of veracity and credibility, who
being by me duly sworn on oath says
that he is well acquainted with Susan
E. Craig the Claimant and also well
knew Samuel R. Craig the dec'd Soldier
for many years and that the statements of
Susan E. Craig the Claimant as to
relations with to the deceased Soldier
Samuel R. Craig is just and true in
every particular; and that affiant
is wholly disinterested.

J. B. Tacker

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this the 23rd day
of May A. D. 1865
J. M. Henderson J. P.

State of Texas }
Rockwall County }

I hereby certify that
James M. Henderson the gentleman be-
fore whom the foregoing affidavits of
Susan E. Craig and J. B. Tacker appear
to have been made and whose genuine
signature is attached thereto, was at
the time of the making and signing
of the same a Justice of the Peace for
the above County and State, duly commis-
sioned and sworn and to all whose

official acts as such full faith
and credit is and ought to
be given as well in Courts of
Justice as thereout.

In testimony Whereof
I hereunto set my hand and affix
the County Court Seal of Fluvanna
County this the 23rd day of
May A.D. 1863

Jno. J. Womack Clk
By James M. Henderson D.Clk

377

Brain Joel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0604610		20
2	4683		21
3	4762		22
4	4840		23
5	4963		24
6	5-077		25
7	5-2358		26
8	5-0610149		27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Joel Crain

1st , { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,
{ Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Fr the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 307

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 2 May 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the remainder period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Dunnels

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Sgt Crain

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12 , 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. N. Hilliard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Pvt Joel Crain

, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during the active per- About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Cranwell

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

6

Joel Crain

5 Sgt , Co. 6, Nat's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period

Last paid Lt. Sparks

By whom

To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absented 5 Sgt Inspy

31. 1862

The 10th (also called National) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with companies A to H which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was disbanded in March, 1864, and many companies of the 10th Texas Infantry were permanently assigned to other regiments at this time. Companies A and D and E of the regiment, which was reorganized at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Stevens

(copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegal] Co.

5th Sgt., Co. E, Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt. N. Hibbard

(843)

Copyist. 4

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Joel Crain

5th Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 5th Sgt

1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 23

Where Houston Texas, 1861.

By whom Lt. Stuart

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stuart

To what time Jan 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O J Linnell

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Joel Crain

5th, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 186 2.

Enlisted

When Oct 23, 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Two months, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Sick of disease on the 3d Oct 62 near Austin Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Russell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co.

Sgt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for the quarter ending [illegible] 1862.

Died:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Camp Fulton

Cause [illegible]

Remarks: Joined Regt [illegible] days ago sick at [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(661)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

C 10 Texas.

Ivel Brown
Sgt Co E. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died at Camp Nelson Nov 3, 1862.

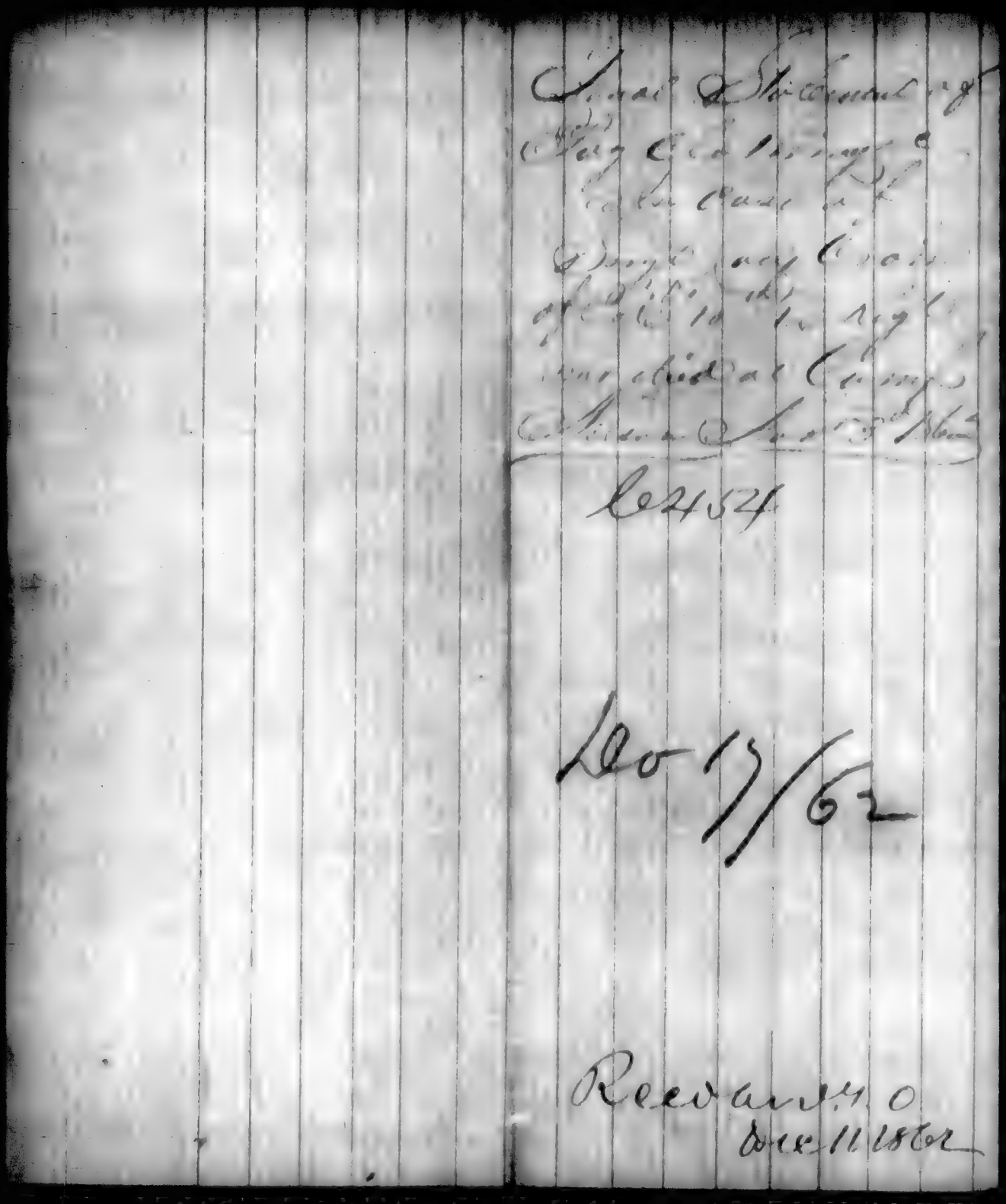
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

(626) 1000

Vol 21 abs K
3e Qr 1862



[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Austin
Travis County Texas on November 3d 1862
Ke was initiated by L.O. Evans, as Kingston
Travis County Lodge U.D. on the 23d day of October
1861 by cash during the year.
The said demand was last paid by L.O.
Evans to the close of the January term 1862
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Crane, Joel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crain, Joel

Crawford E

Co. C. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford, Eason J

356

Crawford Jasper J

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 0 6 0 9 3 0 9	29 4 3 5 9 8 5 3 2 7
2	9 3 9 6	31 4 6 0 3 3 9 9 4
3	9 4 7 8	32
4	9 5 4 4	33
5	9 5 8 6	34
6	9 6 4 7	35
7	9 6 9 0	36
8	9 7 4 9	37
9	9 7 9 3	38
10	9 8 3 7	39
11	4 7 0 3 0 9 8 8	30
12	4 3 9 8 7 7 0 2	31
13	4 6 0 2 2 6 7 2	32
14	4 6 5 7 3 1 1 7	33
15	4 3 8 6 5 0 7 6	34
16	4 3 7 8 3 4 8 9	35
17	4 3 8 2 3 9 6 6	36
18	4 3 9 0 3 7 8 7	37
19	4 6 0 0 0 1 9 9	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford.

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 186.

Where McClennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not pay received

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of teh organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Jesse Stanford

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where McClennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(Confederate.)

(C) 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Sgt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where McLennan Co Texas

By whom H Green

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(843) Copyist.

Confederate.

6a 10 Texas.

Fisher A. C. Crawford

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30. 1862 to (4th) 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1862

Where McClellan Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862

Where McLennan Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

Pvt., Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 7, 1862
Where McLennan Co. Tex.
By whom Lt Green
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

J Hunk

Cop ist.

(642)

"Confederate."

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

J H. , Co K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862

Where Mc Lemmon Co Tex

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Cop. ist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where McClennan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Funk mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where McClennon Co Tex

By whom Lieut Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Clunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Jasper J. Crawford

4th Corp, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7 1862

Where McClennan Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Promoted from private to 4 Cpl Apr 1. 1864 in accordance with Gen'l Order

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Bunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Pris.

5; sheet [illegible]

(629b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

[illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received on this day from F.
Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Twenty Nine (429) prisoners of War. W. H. Harris [illegible]

Copyist.

Number of this [illegible]

50; sheet [illegible]

(6506)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas

Private S. E. Maynard
Cook Co. Regt Mounted

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Decatur, Ala.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn; Roll No. 371; sheet 2

(6396) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Tex.

Jasper J Crawford
Sgt Co K 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 7

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(8296)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, [illegible], Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date when discharged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. [illegible], page [illegible]

[illegible]

(679)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas. Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll 590; sheet

Copyist.

(6295)

Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls

53, sheet 2

(52a)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Inf

Jasper A. Crawford
Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 186 4.

When received Dec 6, 186 4.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 418

J. H. Wallhausen
Copyist.

(8)

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas

Joshua J. Crawford
Corpl. - Co. K - 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence Panola Co. Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll
302; sheet 7

(4856)

Copyist.

Write Below Above This Line

(7 & O. 10th St.

Jan 12/1912

Mr Whitcomb:

Cards from
Reg 3, page 95 - Roll 520, sheet 3,
Louisville, Ky. show
Jasper J. Crawford
Corpl Co K 10 Regt Tenn. Inf.
Captured Franklin, Tenn.
Nov. 30/64
Transf'd to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3/64
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?
Respectfully
O. T. Brown
Cust

Mr Brown:
Ackd Reg 3 C Douglas
Jasper J Crawford
Cpl K 10 Texas
Rel on Oath June 18 '65

Roll 202, Sh 7 C Douglas
Joshua J. Crawford
Corp K 10 Texas
Rel on Oath June 18 '65
Mch 21 '12
Tom J Tutt

(A.G.O. 134-1)

361

Crawford. Joshua. J

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford. Jasper. J.

Crawford, Samuel

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060735-14	20	
2	7391	21	
3	7670	22	
4	7732	23	
5	7837	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Brice Hargraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted], 1861.

Muster-in to date [redacted], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted].

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidated Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

(956) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hargraves' Company, Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 6 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation for the unexpired period. About April, 1865, the remains of the regiment, the same companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Gray's Jury - Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization on was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21
50607837
1912.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Texas

L. A. Crawford

Corp. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died at Little Rock

Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 282

L E Fehl

(826) Copyist.

Crews Thomas C. 6

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060931 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

lo | 10 | Texas.

Thomas lo. c. Loews

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 186 .

Where McLennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 6th April 1862.

Brazos Texas

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(942) Copyist.

Briner James

Co. 6, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602697	20
2	27984	21
3	29042	22
4	30722	23
5	01722	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

James I. Criner

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enrolled at Buchanan by Lt. J. J. Ligon Enlisted for the war

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(842)

MAR. 21
5060[illegible]7
1912

re Jean Hebert Entitled
to Bounty

(Confederate)

C

10 | Texas.

James J. Cruner

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Fort Hebert Jan 3, 1862.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and a number in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. N. Roby

Captain

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 10 TEXAS.

James W. Crimer

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the new commissioned officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

W. A. Royby
Copyist

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 | Texas.

James J Criner

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Ft Albert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Little Rock Sept 7, 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Kelley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

10 Texas.

James C. Evans

Co. , Co.' , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 60, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd qrs 6 Ch & 15 Tex Regt Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Ft Gilbert Tex

By whom Lt Carlton

Where born

Died:

Where Little Rock Ark

When Sept 15, 1862.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Remarks: No effects. Bounty $50.00

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wallace

(854) Copyist.

MAR. 21

Comm on Clothing
$27.00 Travelling al.
Allowance $16.50

CONFEDERATE.

C T T.

Jas. J. Eviner
Pvt Co. C. Nelson's Regt T.V.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 18, 1862.

Died at Lobelville, Tenn
Sept 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 27, page 137

L. E. Fehl

(825) Copyist.

Crow Benjamin F.

Co. H. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	9	3	0	8	1
2					7	3	0	9	2
3					7	8	3	4	3
4					7	9	3	1	4
5					8	0	3	7	5
6					8	1	6	1	6
7					8	2	4	3	7
8					8	3	0	7	8
9					8	3	7	2	9
10					8	4	0	7	10
11					8	4	6	6	11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin F. Crow

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 5, 186 .
Where Longell Co
By whom Lt Davenport
Period War

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186 .

(over)

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Co H, 8 Hartgrave Regt, Wilsons Regt June 1. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period separately and under its original designation. The regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. F. Funk

Copyist.

(842)

MAR. 21. 1912.
50609308

+ Name appears in column of names present

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1863.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) [redacted]

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted , 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 6 and 8, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were reunited with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command, under its original designation, was entered upon Muster Rolls for April, 1864. This remnant of the regiment was surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, commanding Trans-Mississippi Department, at Galveston, Texas, May 26, 1865.

Book mark:

(over)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] (Private), Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1864.

Enlisted

When [redacted], 1861

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hand mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

W. W. [redacted]
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Crow John A

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 6 7 7 3	20	
2	6 8 3 9	21	
3	6 9 6 1	22	
4	7 0 3 7	23	
5	7 1 8 1	24	
6	8 2 1 3	25	
7	4 7 0 3 1 0 3 6	26	
8	7 3 9 8 7 3 4 2	27	
9	7 6 0 2 2 4 7 6	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

6

, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

[illegible] Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 4, 186.

Where Va. District

By whom Lieut Baitan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jany 10th to 28th July, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copying

Confederate

C 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 19, 1862

Where La Port, 1862

By whom Lt Barton

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Jan 9 to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment: became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(542) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

C "Confederate"

10 | Texas.

[illegible] A. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(10 | Texas.

..... , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31/Mch ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 19 . 1862.

Where ..... Point

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nicholl. Marsh

To what time ..... 63.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died in hospital at Richmond Va. Dec 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Died:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Cause [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior military officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a [illegible].

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of ro[illegible]

5 sheet[illegible]

(6896) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured?

When captured

Remarks:

, 186[illegible]

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(23/t)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 9 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186 3.

Remarks:

Number

80: sheet

(2356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1

Sex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint ---- Rheumatism

Admitted ---- April 1 ---- 1863.

Returned to duty ---- ---- 186 .

Deserted ---- ---- 186 .

Discharged from service ---- 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ---- 186 .

Furloughed ---- ---- 186 .

Died ---- April 30 ---- 186 .

Remarks: ---- ---- 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chapter, File No. 41, page 33

(635) ---- C. H. Lund ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

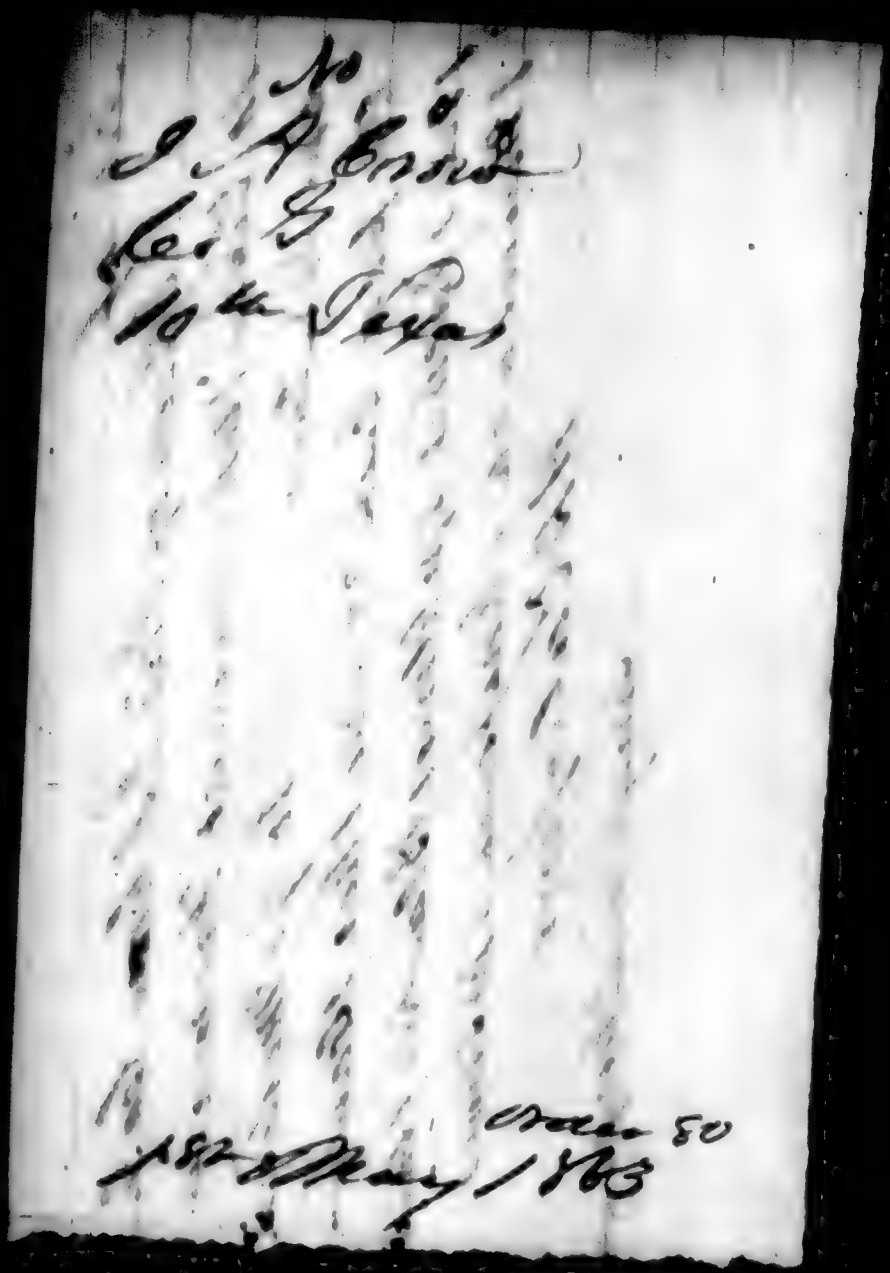
Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 7.

Copyist.



Sir

I Effects of Phil A. Cooper Co. E
11 Texas (who died at Fayetteville
Ark 30 June) turned over to Gr Master at
this Post. Each 88 dollars 1 Hat 1 Pantaloon
1 Vest 1 Jacket 1 pr Gloves 1 Blanket 1 Shirt
1 Hankerchief 1 Knapsack 1 Pr Shoes

W O Blackmore
Surgeon in charge

Brow John B.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 5 7 1 8	20
2	5 7 9 0	21
3	5 8 6 7	22
4	5 9 5 1	23
5	6 0 4 0	24
6	6 1 2 9	25
7	6 2 1 0	26
8	6 2 7 8	27
9	6 3 1 0	28
10	6 3 8 0	29
11	6 4 3 3	30
12	6 4 8 3	31
13	6 5 3 7	32
14	6 5 8 9	33
15	4 7 8 3 1 2 1 8	34
16	4 3 9 8 7 4 8 6	35
17	4 6 0 8 2 3 9 6	36
18	4 4 1 6 9 7 9 7	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 10 | Texas.

John B. Cowsert

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tx
Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct. 13, 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Capt. S. C. Brashes
Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Dyer Capt.

(666)

Confederate.)

10 Texas:

[illegible] B. Evans

Pvt. Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 4[illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 13, 186 .
Where Millican
By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:
When Oct 13, 186 .
Where Dayton
By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to [illegible] 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, May, 1864, with the remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed up in Marion, Miss., and each company of the original regiment became [illegible] panies and under its original organization during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of January 1, Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible]

When Oct. 13, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers and recruits have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 10 | Texas.

[illegible] B. Wood-
[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 186[illegible].

Where Houston

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Stewart A. Q. M.

To what time? July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 10 Texas.

Private 2nd Texas Inf. Regt.

Co. F, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom Lt Spruce

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Stewart

To what time Mch 1 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Wm B. Pitt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut. Banks

Period Indefinite

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated Regiment) Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Julius [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible] Hospital at Richmond, Va. Aug 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the above-mentioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the Ten Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

C

10 | Texas.

John B. Crow

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 13 ....., 1861.

Where ..... Va. Pt. Jet ....

By whom ..... Lt. McMahon

Period ..... War .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ..... Not Stated ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with dismounted remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

.....

.....

(642)

A. Bryan

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

[illegible] B. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Drake

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with [illegible] remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 | Texas.

[illegible] 13 [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Spain

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Atlanta, Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

John E. Carver

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby, 1864

Enlisted

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Starks

Period Mil

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed in Hospital at Atlanta Ga by order Gen. Bragg

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John S. Lowe

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sharpe

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital Atlanta, Ga. by order of Gen Bragg.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. S. Lowe

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 25

(4396) L. E. Burton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

( )

( ) 10 [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 ?

Remarks:

Number of Pris. [illegible]

3; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] Point VA April 7th 65 Received on [illegible]
Milford U S A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine [illegible] paroled
prisoners of War W H Hatch [illegible]

Number [illegible]

80: sheet [illegible]

(Signed

(6356)

Confederate.

C

J. B. Crow
Pvt. Co F. 10. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrisler. commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20. 1865.

When paroled May 24, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

Number of roll

3

6396

Al Black

Copyist.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Crow

Co F 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Danville, Va.
, 186 .

From , 186 .
To 30 days , 186 .
Signer's name John B. Crow
Remarks:
~~Paid~~ June 27, 1863.
Pvr. from hosp.

Roll No.

Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John B. Crow

Pvt. Co F. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186

Date of issue Mar. 7, 186 4

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1340

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.B. Crow

Co F. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Talladega, Ala.
, 186 .

From Jul. 25 , 186 .
To Sept. 21 , 186 .
Signer's name John B. Crow.
Remarks: Sept. 26/63

Roll No. 154

Crace
Copyist.

NO. 526

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

.....1...Quarter of 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. B. Crow
Clothing
for U.S. Ind Scouts
Fort Lapwai Idaho Ter

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: .....

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the 7th day of [illegible] 1864 of Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.....

.....

.....

.....In full of the above Requisition.

John B. Crow

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Grozier Robert R

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0600664-2	20
2	6703	21
3	6761	22
4	6835-6	23
5	6935-8	24
6	7035-3	25
7	7483	26
8	7134	27
9	7203	28
10	7269	29
11	7331	30
12	7342	31
13	7430	32
14	47-831-6-8	33
15	45-9873-8	34
16	4602247-3	35
17	4431746	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] K 6 [illegible]

Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Point
Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Hyatton

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wait.

(656)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom No pay received

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed to save subsequent search in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Walton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Hayes

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 8 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Robt A Cooper

Pvt , Co. C , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period Mil

Last paid:

By whom Lt Smart

To what time 1st June to the 1st Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Master

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 **Texas.**

Private

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for August 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period (illegible)

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 To Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Det on quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 Texas.

..... Lieut. .....

..... , Co. I , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept & Oct ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 25 ..... 1861.

Where ..... Houston

By whom ..... Lt Stewart .....

Period ..... 1 yr .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Lt Stewart .....

To what time ..... June 30 to Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent ..... P .....

Remarks: Detached service

Name does not appear on Return of Texas Infantry

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Sappington

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Robert F. [illegible]

Cpl Co. G [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for June 30, 186[illegible] to Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 186[illegible].
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lee
To what time June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (Lane's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in December 1861 with eight companies. A ninth, which had been mustered into service on [illegible] from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Many of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, on January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aplin, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May 1863 with the small remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the Six Regiment Texas Cavalry. They were reunited at Marshall in March 1864, and each company [illegible] a thousand men was mustered, organized, and under [illegible] for a campaign [illegible] period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment, [illegible] Companies D and E of the regiment, [illegible] of Texas, Texas Brigade and was paralled at Appomattox C.H. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was [illegible] at Arkansas Post and exempt the [illegible] officers and men of the regiment subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

460 Copyist

(Confederate.)

G K | 10 | Texas.

Robert P Cargile

Det , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom L. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H. Minton

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

6 — 10 | Texas.

Robt R. Crozier

Pvt , Co. I , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period 1 y.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mares

To what time June 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J C. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Robert L. Crisp

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Smith
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wood
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

F. T. Cooper

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt Hicks

Period Dur

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. H. Nash

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

K. R. Craig

F. [illegible], Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Marks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization served separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

L H Mack

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks: ..... , 186 5.

Muster-in roll of the ..... Regiment ..... Volunteers, ... Brigade, ... Division, ... Army Corps, ... Department, ... Army, for ..... 186 , ... paroled prisoners of War, ... Regiment, ... Volunteers, ... Brigade, ... Division, ... Army Corps, ... Department, ... Army, for ..... 186 , ... passed

Number of ..... men.

80 ; sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

5; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.

D. Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.

Muster Roll

...and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Rolls dated In Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Company C. F. G and K, 10 Reg't Tex. V. Inf.

Remarks:

616

(CONFEDERATE)

E. E. Crozier
Co. K, 6, 10 + 15 Regt.
Ga.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp.

for 1t Hosp Rome Ga., 186

Date of issue June 15, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL
Copyist.

Cruise. A.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruse. Noble.

X 370

Bruce Noble

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 4 6 2 0	20
2	4 6 4 3	21
3	4 7 7 1	22
4	4 8 6 8	23
5	4 9 8 6	24
6	5 0 9 8	25
7	5 1 9 4	26
8	5 3 8 3	27
9	4 7 0 3 1 1 2 9	28
10	4 3 9 8 7 4 3 1	29
11	4 6 0 2 9 0 0 6	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Texas.

Noble Cruse

Pt. Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Va

Oct 23 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8 . 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Forthwar

No. of miles to rendezvous 33?

Remarks:

was shown by Co. Muster-in Roll of date as above

*This company subsequently became Company K 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The (Otts) (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged 12 April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the remainder of the period. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Noble Cruse

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present—

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, renamed companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(842)

Confederate.)

6 10 Texas.

Noble Bruce

Pvt , Co. G , Nelson's Regt't Texas Inf.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted 1861.

When Dec 8

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period for

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the same month en route to Arkansas. The remnants of the regiment became infantry companies A and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was left dismounted at Arkansas Post and some of the other dismounted members who had joined subsequently served in the 10th (Nelson's or Roseman's) Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D J Bowman

(copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 10 Texas.

Noble Cruse

Pt , Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 & June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8 , 1861.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Feb. 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

10 Texas.

Noble Lewis,

Priv , Co. E , Nelson's [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8 , 1861.

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 1 yr. ,

Last paid

By whom T. Stewart

To what time For Jan. & Feb. , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Jobe Bruce

Pt. Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8

Where Ft Smith, Ark, 1862.

By whom Lt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

C. J. Stewart

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Stable Cruse

Pt , Co. 6 , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8 , 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. On that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the above-mentioned members are found to have subsequently served in the 7th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. T. Driscoll

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 10 Texas.

Stobbe Bruce

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan , 1862.
Where Ft Smith
By whom Lt Fenton
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fox
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged from the muster roll of Co. C 10th Regt Texas Inft by order of Gen Kirby Smith

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. P. Bruce

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

10 [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
13 sheets
6500

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Pa[illegible]

3; sheet

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of reunification and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible],

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd [illegible] P.) March [illegible] 1863

Number of roll:

102; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyist.

Cruse, Noble.

#117

Muster Roll dated
Sept 30th 1863

Cruse, Noble
Co. E 10th Texas Infty

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cav. Capt. of the County of Parker State of Texas taken prisoner at Arkansas Post. Jany 11th 63 and now in confinement at Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Tenth day of March 1863.

[illegible] Capt.

[illegible]

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty two Years
Height. Five feet Eleven
Color of Eyes. Brown
Color of Hair. Black
Characteristics.

Guilmil. Andrew. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guilmil. Andrew. J.

Colley. Jacob. C

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colley. Jacob. C.

Culwell Andrew J

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350604622	20	
2	46233	21	
3	47233	22	
4	48700	23	
5	49886	24	
6	50100	25	
7	52600	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell

Pt. | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt.

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Fwtr

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:

was shown by certificate of muster in officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Culwell

Capt.

(466)

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell

Priv., Co E Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service.

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell †

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. -, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. L. C. Culwell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 8, 1861.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Culwell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1861.
Where Va. Point, Tex.
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Jun. 1 Pt., 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to hosp. at Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 14, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard (copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J Colwell

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8 , 186/.

Where Pa Point Va.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Bor

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in Comy Q

last date of absence

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Colwell Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Culwell

Pt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8 , 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Left on furlough Left in 1862 has never joined Co

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Culwell

(642) Copyist.

994

Bulwell Thomas M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0604621	20
2	4694	21
3	4717	22
4	4826	23
5	4961	24
6	5-0099	25
7	5-1937	26
8	5-2777	27
9	5-3211	28
10	5-4077	29
11	5-4771	30
12	5-5-333	31
13	5-5992	32
14	5-6651	33
15	4780311 00	34
16	4599574 30	35
17	4602234 7	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas H. Culwell

Pvt. | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Texas
Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:
+ as shown by certif of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Culwell

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M. Culwell

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to Dec. 18. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 8 and 21 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were reorganized. consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and many companies of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 2 other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

1862.

(Confederate.)

16 10 Texas.

Thomas H. Cudmell

1st , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec. 8 , 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

T. H. Cudmell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M Culwell

Pt , Co. C , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8

Where Ca Point , 1861.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A[illegible]Sumrall

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas M. Culwell

Prin., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1861.
Where Va, Point, Tex.
By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Nov. Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M. Culwell

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8

Where Va Point, Tex, 186 1.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Dec. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

T. Folsum

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas K. Culwell

Pte, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 186/.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Culwell

(462) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

Thomas M. Powell

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

W. W. Kibbard

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M. Cudwell

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period Perm

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks:

A J Cudwell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas M. Cuthrell

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 8, 1861.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, that remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. St. Hibbard Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

16 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas McConnell

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted.

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action at Chickamauga 20 Sept. Since in hospital &c.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B J McConnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas H. Culwell

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 186 1.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in action

Otherwise Sept 30. Dues in Hosp in Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Connell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Texas.

Thomas H Culwell

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Camp Pount

By whom Lt Parker

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stevens

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Gwinn

Copyist.

(643)

Confederate

10 Texas.

6

Thomas McCulwell

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Appear of the organization named above, 1864.

for Jan & Apl.

of the , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8

Where Va Point. Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War.

Last paid: Sept Dec 63

By whom

To what time June 30

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 17 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

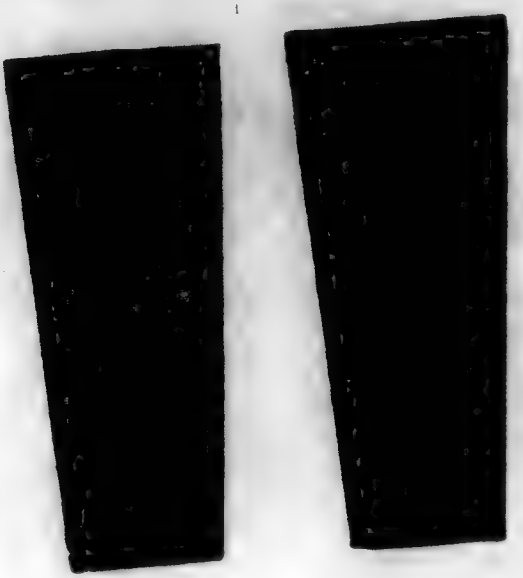
Copied

Hand mark: J. J. McCulwell

Copied

(642)

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Thomas H. Caldwell

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted: When Dec. 8, 1861. Where Va. Point. Tex. By whom Lt. Barton.

Period War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Groves. To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the reorganized 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade with which it was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the reorganized 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment of Granbury's Texas Brigade with which it was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About May 1, 1865, that part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have surrendered with Dismounted Cavalry and to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mississippi Department. In other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Extra remarks: C. S. A. Caldwell Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

13 sheet - 1.

(6836)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6256) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

. Co. . 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Rec'd from the Provost Marshal
City Point, Va. Apr. 7th, 63. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mallard, U. S. A. Five Hundred and Ninety Nine 599 paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HART, Capt. & A. D. C.

Number of rolls

90; sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 | Texas

Thomas B. Caldwell

Pvt 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Debilitas

Admitted Sept 2, 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital Aug 26, 1863.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Ward Gen Hosp No 1 Rome Ga

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 143.

W. M. Rose

(225) Copyist.

2469

(CONFEDERATE)

Cotton C

T.M. Caldwell

Co E 10th Tex

Appears on a 10 Inf
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct 7 1863, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 2570

Hall Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T.M.Caldwell

Co E 10th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Nov.2,1863, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 2570

Hatch tch Copyist.

Conley. Thompson.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conley. Thompson.

396

Dailey James P.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 6 7 7 5	21
2	6 6 6 3	22
3	6 9 6 4	23
4	7 0 3 9	24
5	0 4 8 4	25
6	7 1 3 7	26
7	7 2 1 0	27
8	7 2 7 3	28
9	7 3 3 5	29
10	7 3 9 6	30
11	7 4 5 4	31
12	4 7 0 3 7 0 5 4	32
13	4 5 9 8 7 5 4 3	33
14	4 6 0 2 2 4 7 7	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. 10 | Texas.

James P. Lasley

Pvt, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 30, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Burton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time: , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on col. of "Names Pre-sent, as: James P. Lasley.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 2 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Sgd) E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James T. Lilley

1st Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30th, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 30, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time 1st Jany to the 28th Feby, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Martin

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

10 Texas.

James F. Finley

Pvt. Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Jany 30, 1862

Where Va Point.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jany 30 To Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J a Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

James F Ingraham

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where La Fourche

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Jan 30 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. F. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

James F Daily

Capt, Co. G, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible] June 31, 1862.

Where [illegible] Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (Col. [illegible]) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October [illegible] with ten companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Many of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 and each company [illegible] was mustered separately and under [illegible] for that [illegible] period. About April 1865 the remnants [illegible] were paroled on parole D and E of the [illegible] which was formed on the consolidation of [illegible] Texas Regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the [illegible] subsequently served in the 10th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

(Sgd.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

James P. Bailey

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 30, 1862.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Smith
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

James T Darby

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

James P Lasley

Pvt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30 , 1862

Where Va. Point, La.

By whom H Baitard

Period Dur.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt Va. Inf.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

James P. Dailey

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1862

Where Va Point, Fla

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. H. Walker

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

J. P. Lailey

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Baitow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. P. Lailey

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Lindsey

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 4.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3d, 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 9 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The remnants of the 10th were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remarks: [illegible]

Copyist.

Book mark:

(442)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

1636

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(8256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

1 397

Daily Labor.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

bold Sirt. bold Sirt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703 1074	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co., [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1 sheet [illegible]

Copyist

(6376)

395

Daniel James

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	9	3	21
2					9	3	9
3					9	3	8
4					9	3	8
5					9	6	3
6					9	7	0
7					9	7	3
8					9	7	9
9					9	8	4
10							20
11							21
12							22
13							23
14							24
15							25
16							26
17							27
18							28
19							29

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ll | 10 | Texas.

James Daniel

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Bell. Co.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J Hunt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ll 10 | Texas.

James Daniels

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 186 .

Where Bell Co. Texas

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock. Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LD | 10 | Texas.

James Daniel

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 186 .

Where Bell Co. Texas

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital in Little Rock ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Bunk

(842) Copyist.

"Confederate."

K | 10 | Texas.

James Daniel

Art, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Bellco Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Little Rock Ark. Dates unknown

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

James Daniel

Pvt. , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12

Where Bell Co. Tex. , 1862

By whom Lt. Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

(642)

Hunks

Cap. in.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

J Hunk

(642) Cop. Ist.

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

10

James Daniel

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex

By whom Lt Boatright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Trent

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

10

James Daniel

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar 12, 1862

Where Bell Co Tex.

By whom Lieut Boatright

Period War, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 9 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Miss. Dept.

Rank mark: Capt.

(965)

(Confederate.)

LC | 10 | Texas.

James Daniel

Pvt. , Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12 , 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

J Hunk

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D ... Co ... Tex

Name: Daniels

P.K. Co. K ... Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ... 1 Apl ..., 1863.

To ... 18 May ..., 1863.

When paid ... 29 May ..., 1863.

By whom paid ... J.D. Kingsbury

Amount ... $11.50

Remarks: Clothing fd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 127

G.L. West

(616) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Tex

James Daniel
Pvt Co K 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Nov

To 31 Mar 1862

, 1863

When paid 31 Mar , 1863

By whom P D Kingsbury

Amount $55

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap 5 File No 53. page 143

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

REPLY TO O.H.D.

WASHINGTON April 15, 1931.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Frank Keaton,
430 Richard St.,
Mike Charles,
La.

The records show that one Jamie Daniel, private, Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, March 14, 1862, in Bell County, Texas. Company Muster Roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, shows him absent in Trans-Mississippi Department. No later record has been found.

William Nelson and Roger Q. Mills served successively as Colonel of the above named Regiment.

Byron J. Russel served as Captain.

At the end of the war the Regiment was under the command of General Joseph E. Johnston.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By:

Daniel James

Pvt. Co. K. 10th U.S. Inf.

No. 42

Paid at 31st March 1863

James Daniel

From 1st Nov 1862 to 31st March 1863

Pay $ 55 00/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO James Daniel a private of

Company 'K' 10th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry C. S. A. DR.

	Dollars	Cts.
For monthly pay from Nov 1st 1862 to 31st March 1863		
being 5 months no days, at $11 per month,	55	00
Deduct		
Deduct		
Amount paid	55	00

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on the above Named James Daniel Descriptive Roll.

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark 31st of March 1863 of

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

dollars no Cents, being the amount,

and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, J. C. Saunders James Daniel

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[redacted]

Paid 29th May 1865.

James Daniels

A Private Capt Bassels

Co K 10th Regt Texas

Cavalry

From 1st April 1865 to 29th May 1865.

Pay ... $45.00/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

T. James Daniels C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents
For Monthly Pay, from 1st April 1863 to 1st May 1863		
being 1 months, 16 days, at $11 per month,	17.	60
Commutation of bedding and drawn for		
Same 1 Months and 16 days		
Discharged Soldier	30	50
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	$48	10

I Certify, That I have endorsed this Payment on the above named
James Daniels Descriptive Roll.

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. C. S. A.

Received Philadelphia Miss. this 29th day of May
1863, from Capt. T. D. Kingsbury acting Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of Forty Eight ——— Dollars
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, J. W. Summers

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

James Daniels

Darr William T.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 5 6 6 5 7 6 9	20	
2	5 7 8 1	21	
3	5 8 3 7	22	
4	5 9 4 0	23	
5	6 1 0 9	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D

10 Texas.

William T. McCoy

4 Sgt. { Capt. Semore C. Archer's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Sep. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Archer

Period Three years

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(466)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William [illegible]

4 Sgt., Capt. Seymore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Philippa Oct. 13, 1861.

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When

Where Houston Oct. 13, 1861.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

, 186 .

*This company subsequently became Company F 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in the other 861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated [illegible] May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dismounted, and was mustered out on March 1864, and later the organization was reorganized and mustered out finally and under its present designation was mustered out on April 9, 1865. The remnants of the regiment were [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

£ 10 | Texas.

William T. Davis

4th Sgt., Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 Years

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William T. Gary

1st Sgt., Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Chas Stewart Capt M.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Parker Jr.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William [illegible] Hart

Sgt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. [illegible]

Period Dble Vol.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Hospital at Little Rock Aug. 17, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Boyd (copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

40

Tex
Texas

Wm. T. Darr
Sgt Co. F. Nelson's Regt. T. V.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 17, 1862.

Died at Little Rock Ark.
Aug 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 174

(826) L. E. Fehr

5000 Copying.

400

Davenport, C. F

Co. H. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport, Overton, F

x 401

Davenport John A

Co H 1st 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0607 5-20	20
2	7 5-9 6	21
3	7 6 7 3	22
4	7 8 2 0	23
5	9 3 2 0	24
6	9 3 9 8	25
7	9 4 7 7	26
8	9 5- 4 5-	27
9	9 5- 8 8	28
10	9 6 4 8	29
11	9 6 9 7	30
12	9 7 4 8	31
13	9 7 9 3	32
14	9 8 4 2	33
15	5-061 0 1 0 1	34
16	4 7 0 3 0 9 7 9	35
17	4 5- 9 8 7 7 0 5-	36
18	4 6 0 2 9 6 7 4	37
19	4 4 3 1 7 4 4 8	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Hartgraves

Period 3 yrs. War.

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. Lytle
Capt.

(955)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with smaller remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

(copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 10 | Texas.

John A. Davenport

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Spark

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K from Co. H. B. Hartgraves Capt June 1, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 10 | Texas.

John A. Davenport ×

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: × Name appears in Column of Names Present as John A. Davenport

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunt

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 10 Texas.

John A. Hammack

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | **10** | **Texas.**

John A. Davenport

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John A. Davenport

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1862

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with another remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J Hawk

Capt.

(442)

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

John A. Davenport

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Trunk

(642) Cop int.

(Confederate.)

10 **10** **Texas.**

John A. Davenport

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that future period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642) Cap., 1st.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

John A. Lavenfrost

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough for 30 days to Campbell Co. Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J. Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

John A. Davenport

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | **Texas.**

John A. Davenport

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(542)

J Hunt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Davenport

Pvt, Co. I, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation but was mustered separately and under its original designation but was mustered separately. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

L. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

13 sheet 1 5.

(6596) M. M. [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 ?

Remarks:

Number of rolls

Sheet

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John P. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hayes, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 12

(6356) Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated

[illegible], Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll
616

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 10 | Texas

W. L. Swafford

Co. K 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State _____

Station _____

Complaint Febris Typhoid

Admitted June 25, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 46

C. M. Howe

Copyist.

(352)

2160

402

Davenport Everton F.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 7 3 2 1	21	3 0 6 0 0 3 1 9
2	7 3 6 7	22	4 7 0 3 0 3 9 4
3	7 6 7 3	23	4 7 0 6 3 6 0 1
4	7 8 1 9	24	4 3 4 4 4 1 3 6
5	9 2 9 2	25	4 6 3 2 4 6 2 0
6	9 3 8 7	26	4 6 3 3 3 3 7 0
7	9 4 6 3	27	3 0 3 3 8 3 4 3
8	9 3 3 2	28	
9	9 3 7 1	29	
10	9 6 3 2	30	
11	9 6 8 3	31	
12	9 7 3 4	32	
13	9 7 8 0	33	
14	3 0 3 6 8 1 0 6	34	
15	3 0 3 1 6 3 4 2	35	
16	3 0 6 0 9 8 2 6	36	
17	0 1 4 2	37	
18	0 2 9 3	38	
19	0 3 2 1		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Davenport, O. F.
Lt.
10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 106/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 17, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Oct 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt Hartgraves

Period 3 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. Bruce Hartgraves' Company,
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company H. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

(842) [redacted] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

MAR. 21
50607675
1912.

Do not remove or mutilate
Exhibit

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 27
5080781
1 of 2

Name appears in
section of Name Index
ant.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Orton F. Davenport-

2d Lt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert-

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

LC 10 Texas.

C. F. Davenport

2 Lieut, Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 186 .

Where Fort Herbert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time May 2, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Column Name Present as Overton F. Davenport

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

L | 10 | Texas.

C. F. Lawrence

2d Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 62, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mar 26, 186 .
Where Ft Hebert
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stuart
To what time May 2, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names printed as Overton F. Lawrence

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 | **10** | **Texas.**

Overton F. Davenport

3d Lieut., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks (Note) This roll is made out for those that are present & no one else

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bunk mark:

(942) J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

Overton F. Davenport

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Overton F. Davenport

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks Recapitulation shows 1 Lt present for duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

Cap. Inf.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Orrton F. Davenport

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Oct 18 , 1863.

Where Houston Tex , 1861

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated . 186 .

Remarks: Recapitulation shows 1st Lt present for duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) J Hunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | 10 | Texas.

O F Davenport *

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

* Signs Roll comdg Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Cap. Ist.

(Confederate.)

C. E. Burnham

Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1st Regt. Ga. Vol.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signed with Commanding Officer

Book mark:

A Engl

(168) Copyist.

Confederate.

D

O. F. Davenport,

1 Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K. 15th Regt. Texas Cavy

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

Book mark

D. R. Warren
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Overton F. Davenport

3d Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital. Promoted to 1st Lt by Special order (No 41) of Brig Genl Churchill May 23. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J Hunk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

LC

Overton F. Davenport

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom ....., 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on leave for 14 days from 18 April 1864 to 2 may 1864

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

J Hawk Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet [illegible].

(6750) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Ala Texas

D

C. F. Daggett

2d Lieut Co K 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11 , 1863

Notes.—The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East.

Remarks:

Number of roll 226 ½ sheet 2

(6396)

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When
Whence
By whose order

Description:
Height ; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(659)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 10 Car. Inf.

C. S. Lowman
2d Lieut Co D 10th Inf Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post March 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 57

J B Dowd
Capt.

(639)

(Confederate.)

D

10th Ark Regt

C. F. Dieuenport

2d Lieut Co K 10th Ark Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Mat Hotel, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Returned from Prison, Va. May 6th 63. from Jno E. Mulford Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight officers & prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. Roll [illegible]

Number of roll

142; sheet 5

(4896)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas

O. J Davenport-
Capt. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Johnsons

Date of parole May 12, 1865

Authority for parole Sherman

Age 45 ; eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Complexion Dark ; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Residence Comyell Co Texas

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 41a,

page 4

Allen Orly Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | C | Inf

Clinton F Lawrence Sergt

Capt. Co. K. 6 Regt Miss

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date Jan 10

Disease V-S , 186 5.

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 64

(826) C E Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(649)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

(illegible)

2nd, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861: mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated (illegible), 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, (illegible), 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, (illegible), 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, (illegible), 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, (illegible), 1863.

Name of successor (illegible)

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Williams.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

..... , Co. ... , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L- M Vet

W. F. Livingston

Capt Co K 11 Regt Vet

Appears on

List

of sick and wounded soldiers to be sent to hospital at West Point, Miss.,

from **Hospital**

at **Okolona, Miss.**

List dated

Jan 7, 1863.

Disability Wounded face

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(852) 2007 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

C. F. Davenport

Cpl., Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On recruiting service from Feb 22

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment became entitled to nearly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became assigned to D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Signed J. T. Williams

Copyist.

The Commissioners of the United States to O. H. Davenport Dr

On what account	Amount Received		Amount Disallowed		Pay per month		Commenced	Ended
Pay for one day	Dollars 1	Cents	$	Cents	$ 50	Cents	21	38½

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay for any part thereof in money in lieu of any part thereof for any month of time ~~charged~~ there in charged that I have been on commissioned officer for the time stated in the charge that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever. And the same time I am entitled to pay at the rate of $ 50 per month from the 21 day of October 1862 the time of leaving camp and 23½ October 1862 during the continuance in service of said account.

O. H. Davenport 3d Lt
Co K. 10. Tex Inft

Voucher No 30

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

[Voucher No. 234]

Paid 2d ..... of Qr Mr 1863

1st Lieut O F Davenport

Co "K" 10th Regt Ver Inft

From the 31st day of Sept. 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, ... $ 180 00

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 180 00

Form No. 8.—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

T. 1st Lieut C. F. Davenport Co.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	Sept 30	Nov 30	2		90	00	180	00	
For ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horse									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt T. H. Moore A.C.S.A.

and to the 31st day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt T. H. Moore C. S. A., this Second day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. $180.00

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $180.00

C. F. Davenport
1st Lt & A.C. 10 Tenn Inft

[Signed Duplicates.]

52

I Certify that I have this
60th Texas Six Months
Sept 30th 1863

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade
Byrds Mill Oct 1. 1863
duly paid Capt O H Davenport
pay $180.00 from July 31st to

D H Hillyer Capt
A.Q.M. Smiths Brigade

No 53.

Paris January 18th 1864

Official Report

of Lt. C. H. Hewitt

From Nov. 30 1863

to Dec 31 1864

Count pay roll

The Confederate States

To Capt Lt Commdg 1st Lt Cook. 10 Inf Regt

For What Ord.	Commencement of Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	cents	Dollars	cents
For Monthly Pay	Aug 1863	Oct 1863	1	00	90	00	90	00
							90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just & that I have not been absent on furlough during any part of the time charged for that I have not received Pay or Rations money in lieu of Commutation of the time charged that I have been a Commissioned officer during the time charged for And that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Capt W Stallcup A&I C.S.A. June to the 31st day of October 1863

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of W Stallcup A&I C.S.A the sum of ninety Dollars being the amount found in full of the above account

This January 15th 1864

Signed Duplicate

O. F. Davenport
1st Lt Co K 10th Regt Inf C.S.

Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade
Summerhill Decr 2. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut C H Cameron 1st
Ala K. 10th Regt Regt Vol Four Months pay @ $180 00 from Sept 30th
to Nov 30th 1863

C H Hamer Capt
A.Q.M 2nd Smiths Brgd

Voucher No. 620

Paid the 8 day of May 1863

O. F. Davenport 2nd Lieut

Co K 10 Vt Vols

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 640.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 640 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Col O. F. Lamont Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Apl 1862	1st March 1863	8	00	80	00	640	00	
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$640	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st Apl 64 to the 1 day of Apl 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Archibald Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army the sum of Six hundred & forty Dollars,

this 8 day of January 1863

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $640 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $640 00 Confederate Paper

(Signed Duplicates.)

O. F. Lamont
Lt Col & A.Q.M. 10th Texas
2nd Ft Co K.

Voucher No. 104

Paid 10 of Feb 186 4

O F Davenport

Lieut Regt C. S.

From the 31 day of

To the 31 day of Jan 18

Pay..... $ 90 00

Forage....

Amount... $ 90 00

104

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To A F Davenport Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	Dec 31	Jan 31	one		$90	00	$90	00	
For ..... years' service,	1863	1864							
Forage for Horse, ...							$90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Morrison C S A to the 31 day of December, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W H Morrison, this 10 day of February, 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay..... $90 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,..... ——

Amount,..... $90 00 (Signed duplicate.)

O F Davenport
1st Lt Co K 10 Regt

Exit. Office Lunatic Inq.

Voucher No 88

Paid Oct 31. 1863

1st Lieut O F Davenport

100 R. 10th Inf

From July 31. 1863

To Sept 30 1863

Amt $ [illegible]

Form No 4- Officers Pay Account

The Confederate States

To Lieut D F Davenport Co

On what account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	cts
Pay For Myself	1863 July 31	1863 Sept 30	2		90	00	180	00
							$180	00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time Charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein Charged; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the time Charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt D K Hilloores agm and to the 31st day of July 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt D K Hilloores agm this 31st day of October 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars. being the Amount in full of said account

Pay per month $90

Amount $180.00

(Signed Duplicate)

6 F Davenport 1st Lt Co K.
10th Texas Inft

Tyrone August 3 1863
I certify that I have
this day paid Co F Seven
pay one months pay
from the 30 of June
to the 31 of July 1863
By order of Maj Sagendorph

Voucher No 185

Baton Rouge 3rd 1863

Ord Stores for Co (K) 10th Texas Cav

From June 30th 1863

To July 31st 1863

Pay Roll

Ord Store

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut D. F. Devenport Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay 1st Lieut	30 June/63	July 31/63	1		90	00	90	00	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj W. T. Ayer A.C. inclusive

and to the Thirteenth 30th day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 3rd day of August 1863, the sum of Ninety 90 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$90 00
To year's service	
Forage	
Amount	$90 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

D. F. Devenport
1st Lieut Co (B) 10th Texas Infantry Regt

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL,
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

FL-283 (16 Apr 50)

A29777

AGAM-OY/mf

1 April 1953

Miss Harriet Smither
Texas State Library
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smither:

This is in reply to your letter of 10 March 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that Overton Y. Davenport, private, Captain Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 18 October 1861 at Houston, Texas. He was transferred to Company K, same regiment, 24 March 1862 as 2d Lieutenant, and was promoted to 1st Lieutenant of the company 7 May 1863.

Union prisoners of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863 at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas; imprisoned at St. Louis, Missouri; Camp Chase, Ohio, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, where he was paroled 24 April 1863, and forwarded to City Point for exchange, 29 April 1863. He was received by the Confederate Agent for Exchange, 4 May 1863 at City Point, Virginia.

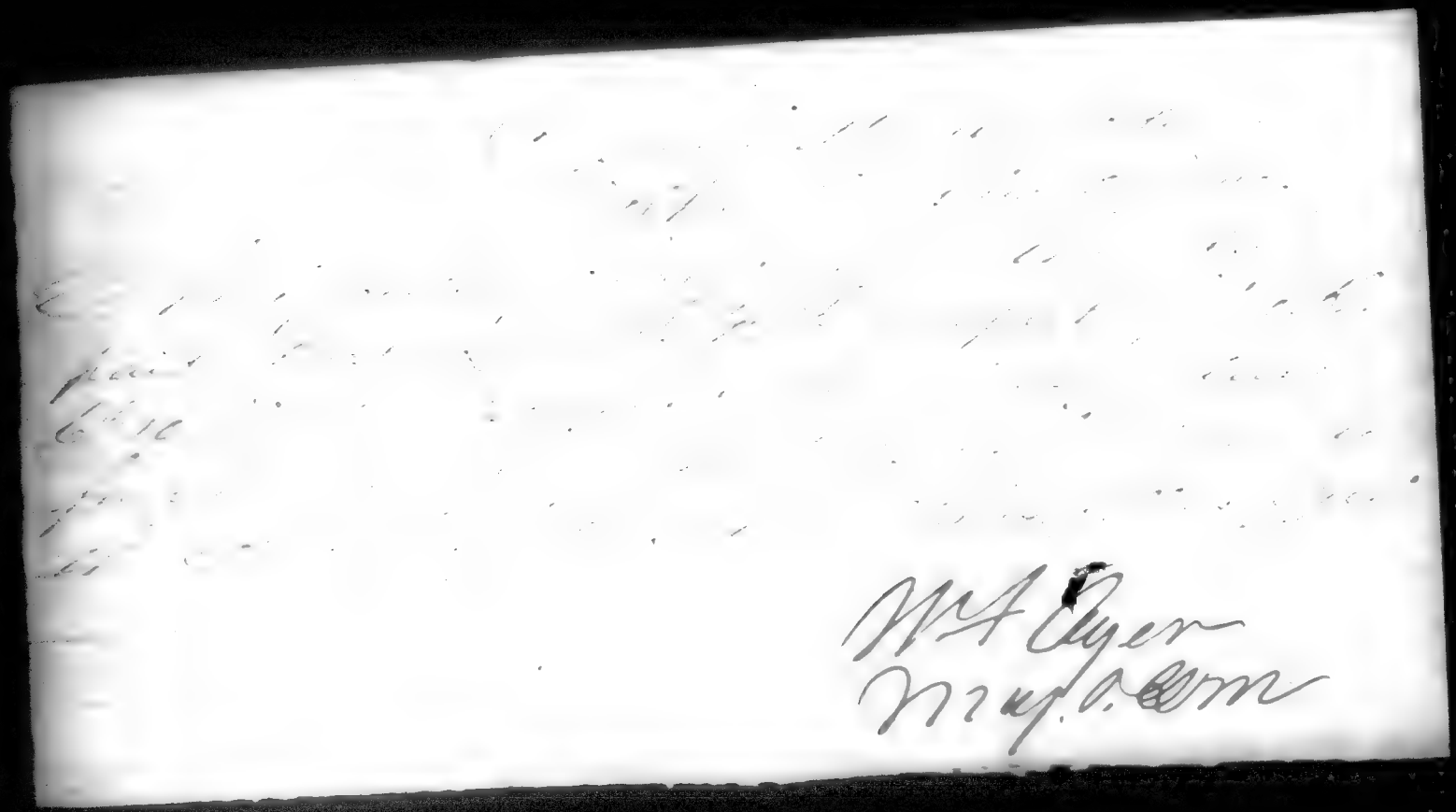
The company muster roll for March and April 1864, last on file, shows him absent, "Absent on leave for 14 days from 18 April 1864 to 2 May 1864."

He was paroled 12 May 1865, at which time his age is shown as 45 years and his residence as Coryell County, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



403

Davis Allen G.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 1 5 2 8	20
2	1 6 7 7	21
3	1 7 8 0	22
4	1 8 8 6	23
5	1 9 8 8	24
6	2 0 8 4	25
7	0 4 0 2	26
8	2 1 6 4	27
9	2 2 4 4	28
10	2 3 0 9	29
11	2 3 7 3	30
12	2 4 3 4	31
13	2 4 9 4	32
14	4 7 8 3 1 3 4 3	33
15	4 3 9 8 7 2 7 0	34
16	4 6 0 2 2 2 9 3	35
17	4 6 3 1 7 4 8 3	36
18	4 4 3 2 1 3 0 3	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 9 [illegible]

Where [illegible] Point

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. I, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186-

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186-

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186-

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Allen G. Ford's

1st, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861

Where Va Point

By whom Lt W. Watkins

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Oct 2, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks Exempt in quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) Jno. S. Reason Captain.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Nelson's- Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] Feby, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

Allen H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 186 1.

Where La. Ph.

By whom Pl. Mc Mahon

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

Allen G. Davis

Cpl, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 186 1.

Where Va St

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Allen G. Davis

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Van, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

(562) R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Allen G Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Ft. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital Aug. 14, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 10 | Texas.

Allen G Davis.

Pvt, Co. B, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9 , 1861.

Where Va. Pt Texas.

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospl Oct 9

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(842) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

Elias T. Ward

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt. Wm Tynan

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) J. E. Tyson

Copyist.

"Confederate."

F | 10 | Texas.

Private Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Allen G Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Va St. Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Bix.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Wm. F Harris

Pvt, Co B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 24

(6315) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted] 10 Regt. Texas Infantry,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 3; sheet 3

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

S 10 Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of roll.

50; sheet [illegible]

(6756) Copyist.

D

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

W. T. Davis

Pvt. Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When June 2 1861.

Where T. Gilbert Texas

By whom Lt. Hickson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1865

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10 Regt Texas Infantry

Remarks: Detailed as Brigade Teamster

617

J. R. Morris Copyist.

(625e)

Confederate.

No. 10 Serial

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates in Supply Train, Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Corps

Remarks:

Number of roll
723
(652)

Copyist.

1404

Dawson. H. A

Co H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawson. Wilburn

105

Dawson Hilburn

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 7 3 1 9	20
2	7 3 9 5	21
3	7 6 7 2	22
4	7 8 2 6	23
5	7 8 3 8	24
6	7 9 3 3	25
7	8 0 4 1	26
8	8 1 1 6	27
9	8 2 0 0	28
10	8 2 6 3	29
11	8 3 3 2	30
12	8 4 0 9	31
13	8 4 6 8	32
14	3 0 6 1 0 1 4 0	33
15	4 7 0 3 0 9 1 3	34
16	4 3 9 8 7 3 9 9	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 6 1 8	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

[illegible] | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Com.

(666)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K 10 | Texas.

William Kennon

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 26th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. Heartsill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21.
50607858
1912.

(Confederate.)

12. | 10 | Texas.

William Linnard

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Linnard

To what time Feb. 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(962) M. M. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar fragments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(62) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

Appears on , Co. X , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,

for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into Confederate service on the 16th of that month. Nine companies were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, and the remaining company, I, was mustered in at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss. The remnants of the 5th Texas Cavalry, 10th Texas Infantry, and 2nd Texas Cavalry were consolidated at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and on the 14th of that month were captured and paralyzed. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each regiment was reorganized. The 10th Texas Infantry was reorganized at Tyler, Texas, April 1, 1863, with Colonel Nelson in command. The regiment was then assigned to Granbury's Texas Brigade, Walker's Division, Cleburne's Corps, Army of Tennessee, and served with that command during the Atlanta campaign. On the 20th of July, 1864, the regiment was consolidated with the 17th Texas Infantry, and the consolidated regiment was known as the 17th Texas Consolidated Regiment. The 10th Texas Infantry was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the regimental officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

W. W. T. C. Gillespie
Copyist.

(42)

Confederate.

[illegible] 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(562) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] . 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was assigned separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 10 | Texas.

Wilburn Karnes

Lt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Demand, Miss.

Recpt

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Graham

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

A. Dawson

Capt. , Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wth Dick leave from Feb 15

(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 1 [illegible]

(4376) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. ., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 1865.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement

"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine 499 paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hayne, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll .....

50; sheet 14

(6256)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 10 Inf

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible], 186 3.
Admitted [illegible], 186 .
Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .
Deserted [illegible], 186 .
Discharged from service [illegible], 186 .
Furloughed [illegible], 186 3.
Transferred [illegible], 186 .
Died [illegible], 186 .
Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 3 R

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

(825) 249

406

Day John H

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 0 7 2 9	20	
2	0 8 1 3	21	
3	0 9 0 9	22	
4	1 0 6 3	23	
5	0 1 3 4	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John W. Duff

Pvt, { Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Angleton

By whom J. R. Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelson

Captain.

(842)

D

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

John W. Day

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where Hillsboro Hornsby Co, Texas, 1861.

By whom W. McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(862) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

John W. Day

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert formerly Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Nov 1 to Feby, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gervasony's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John H. Day

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Fort Hebert
By whom Lt McMahan
Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Texas Aug 9th of disease.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible] Jan. 6, 10 & 15 Tex Regt Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 20, 186-.

Where [illegible] Point Tex.

By whom 2d Lt McMahon

Where born S. Carolina

Died:

Where Camp Ft Lee

When [illegible] Aug 2, 186-.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom 2d Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 186-.

Remarks: Effects Amt $17.7[illegible]

(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(864) J. N. Williams

Copyist.

MAR. 2
50600134

turned over to Council
of Administration
Clothing Acct Lost.
Due County $2.00

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co Texas Texas

John H. Day

Pvt Co. A. Nelson's Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov. 14, 1862.

Died at Camp Texas

Aug 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 175

L. E. Fehl

(936) Copyist.

Dean. R. H

H C S

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean, William. R.

Dean. R. H

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. William. R.

1407

Dean William R.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 7 5 1 7	20
2	7 5 9 4	21
3	7 6 7 1	22
4	7 7 3 3	23
5	7 8 3 8	24
6	7 9 8 3	25
7	8 0 2 3	26
8	0 3 1 9	27
9	8 1 6 9	28
10	8 1 9 4	29
11	8 3 1 3	30
12	0 2 2 3	31
13	7 7 8 3 0 9 0 4	32
14	4 3 9 8 7 6 0 2	33
15	4 6 0 2 2 6 1 7	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

E. 10 | Texas.

William H. Kirk

Pvt. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8 Oct 13, 186 .

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Hartgraves

Period the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Spelling
Clerk.

(856)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Graham

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

William H. Kirk

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186\.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(812) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 30 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar detachments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]
Copyist.

(643)

D

Confederate.

10 Texas.

William R Sears

3 Corp, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A, C, D, F, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. On April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found on the subsequent rolls serving in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. R. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Name in full: [illegible]

Capt's Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible],

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of said organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

R. W. Deane

Corpl, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated A.A.Gs. 6/10 & 15 Tex Regts Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Starke

Where born Miss

Died:

Where Chickamauga

When Sept 20

Cause killed in action, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks: No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A few April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Returned.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 1

(6258)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

5; sheet [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.

9

10 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

80; sheet _____

(6896) Copyist.

No 1
Mo Dear
Co B
10 Texas

Order 80
18 Nov 1863

Description list and account of Pay and clothing of Capt W. R. Stan Company "K" 10th Tenn Infty

Name	Rank	Description						When Born		Occupation	Enlisted			Last Paid			Remarks
W R Stan	Capt	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State	Town & Co.		When	Where	By Whom	Pay to what time	By Whom	To what time	
		Thirty	Blue	Dark	Fair	Fair	Fair	Tennessee	Tipton County	Planter	March 1st 1862	Oct. 18th 1861	Capt Sharp	Dec 1862	Capt Thomas	June 30th 1863	Killed in action at Chickamauga Ga Sept 20th 63. Due him for Clothing not drawn up to Sept 20th 1863 $83.33 1/3 Had no effects at the time of his death

Approved
R. V. Wills
Col Comdg

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Muster Rolls
Station near Chattanooga
Date Nov 9 1863

A. B. Stanley
Capt Comdg Co "K" 10th & 15th Tenn Regt

407-a

Dearman, L. D.

Co. A. 10 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Newman

Co. H 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---- Wounded

Admitted ---- Jan 21 ---- 1865

Returned to duty ---- , 186 .

Transferred ---- , 186 .

Furloughed ---- , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 141

Copied.

(625)

Davenport. O. F

Co. F. K. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. F and E, Granbury's Cav. of Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport. Overton. F

1110

Deaver John C

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	8	3	2	7	20														21
2					8	6	8	6	21														22
3					8	6	9	9	22														23
4					8	7	8	3	23														24
5					8	8	6	0	24														25
6					8	9	6	7	25														26
7					9	0	3	6	26														27
8					9	0	9	0	27														28
9					9	1	4	0	28														29
10					9	1	9	2	29														30
11					9	2	4	3	30														31
12	4	7	0	3	1	2	8	8	31														32
13	4	3	9	8	7	6	6	3	32														33
14	4	6	0	2	2	9	6	0	33														34
15	4	6	0	1	2	5	4	8	34														35
16	4	6	0	2	4	2	3	0	35														36
17	4	6	6	6	3	3	3	3	36														37
18									37														38
19									38														39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

..... (illegible) .....

....., Co. ....., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Parker

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 29, 1862.
Where Pilliccana
By whom [illegible] Weaver
Period [illegible] War

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Giraudey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... July 8 - Oct ..... , 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan 24 , 1862.

Where ..... Little Rock

By whom ..... Lt Weaver

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Transferred to Little Rock July 8. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Wm C Lawson

Pvt, Co. O, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Bunkers

By whom W. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

D | 10 | Texas.

Wm. A. Parrish

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 27, 186 2.

Where Pittman

By whom A. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Whitten

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

..... Ellis Cochran .....

..... Pvt ....., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30th to Dec 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct 24 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Wilson's Inn .....

By whom ..... Lt Wilson .....

Period ..... 1 yr .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... C S Quartermaster .....

To what time ..... Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Weaver

K, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 22, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Confederate

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

John G Sinner

Jas, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 Oct 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Monticello

By whom R K Harris

Period Dur

Last paid:

By whom Lt Wilson

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Winter

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Sept 16, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible] Stewart

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Looney

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle Monumay Ridge Ouachita Swamp (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of twin organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) J. Ellis

Copyist.

5060 140

from 4" x 3" 63 tin Canisters

Confederate

D | 10 | Texas.

John C. Deaver

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 16, 1862.

Where Millican, Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Morris

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Battle of Missionary Ridge (own)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. Morris

Copyist.

(562)

MAR. 21
5050 [illegible]

On no days furlough from
4th Dec 1918. Furlough returned
on account of illness

"Confederate."

3 | 10 | Texas.

..... of Company

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 6, 1862

Where ..... Williamson Texas

By whom ..... A. Stanley

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom ..... Maj. Mooney

To what time ..... May 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Detailed for duty as Ordnance Sergeant

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: .....

(642) ..... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] G. Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 27

Copyist

(6296)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet 23

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 20, 1863.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 5th Vet. Vols., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet **5**

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ills during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested

By whom captured or arrested , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 3

(639b)

Appld.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, 6th U. S. 9th Reg. Vet. Vols., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. & Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

Copyist.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

Co. D 10 Texas

T. E. Lewis

Pvt. Co. I 10th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined May 22, 186.

When released , 186.

How disposed of Took the oath
plight troth May 23rd to
Govt. U.S.

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19,
(Book No. 38, page 170).

L. E. Fish
Copyist.

(220)

Deaver Levi N

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 8 5 2 8	20	
2	8 6 0 7	21	
3	8 7 0 0	22	
4	8 8 3 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

I | 10 | Texas.

Levi T. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 186 1.

Where Kirkville

By whom Capt Farnsworth

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2[illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

W. H. Weaver

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom W. H. Weaver

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Huntsville Camp Texas Aug 6. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Williamson

By whom R. H. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital at Little Rock Oct 12/62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas

10

10

Levi A. Deaver

Pvt Co. I. 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a **Register**

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Died Dec 11 Little Rock Oct 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 474

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

(936)

KC 151

Final Statement of
Participation in case
of
Lewis H. Graves
Private Co. D of the
10th Texas Infantry
Who died at Limestone
Tex, on Co. 17th Dec 1862

Co. D 10 TEXAS Inf

Dec 17/62

Rec'd Dec 11 1862

Final Statement of Pay Clothing &c &c

Late a Private Co. A. Captain J. A. Formwalt's Company 1st Regt & 18th Texas Infantry. Who was Enlisted on the 30th day of January A.D. 1862 and Died at Texas in Hospital at Little Rock on the 19th day of October 1862.

Said Soldier was last paid by Capt Charles J Stewart to inclusive his Bounty, and was pay due him from the day of Enlistment to the date of his death. Also Transportation from the place of Enlistment to the place of Enrollment 170 Miles.

Due for clothing from [illegible]	$ 15 15
" " Extra Gratuity	50 00
" " Commutation for Clothing 8 mos	100 00
	$ 165 15
Rec'd due the C.S. for Clothing	1 50
	$ 15165

The deceased left some few articles of Clothing which have been sent over to his brother John Reaves, also $44.75 for which has been sent to his Father,

J. A. Formwalt Capt
Commanding Co K

Debarry. W. E.

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

De Berry. William. E.

413

DeBerry William E.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060073 1	20
2	0 5 1 6	21
3	0 9 1 0	22
4	1 0 6 8	23
5	1 0 9 6	24
6	1 1 2 5	25
7	0 3 4 9	26
8	1 3 3 6	27
9	1 3 0 3	28
10	1 3 6 3	29
11	1 4 1 6	30
12	1 4 6 7	31
13	1 5 1 6	32
14	4 7 0 3 1 4 2 0	33
15	4 3 9 5 7 2 3 0	34
16	4 6 0 2 2 4 3 6	35
17	4 4 3 1 7 4 3 0	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William C. De Berry

Pvt, } Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Nov 3, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Nov 3, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom (illegible) Weaver

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William E. DeBerry

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 186 1.

Where Hebert (formerly Valpaint)

By whom Lt Weaver

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William O. DeBerry

Pvt , Co. A , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 2nd , 186 1.

Where Hindsboro Formerly La Panth

By whom Lt Weaver

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Dec June 30th 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wickham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

William E. De Berry

Col, Co. I, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861

Where Pt Gibert, formerly Va Pt. Inf.

By whom Lt Weaver

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

William DeBerry

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3

Where Fort Smith Ark, 186

By whom Lt Weaver

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Lt A & M.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

William C. DeBerry

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 186.

Where Hebert's (formerly Vaught's)

By whom Lt Weaver

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442) J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

William E. De Kerry

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 3, 186 .
Where Fort Hebert
By whom Lt Weaver
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(550)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William E. DeBerry

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom A McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J W Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William E De Berry
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 3, 1861.
Where Va Point Tut
By whom Lt McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William E. DeBerry

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Va Point Jct.

By whom Lt Wm Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William E. De Berry

Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3rd, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(562) Copyist.

D

Confederate

10 | Texas.

William E. De Berry

Pvt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 3

Where Va Point Ky. 1861.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Munro

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined in Alton, Ill. They were exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment became Companies A, B, C, D, E and F of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out of service April 9, 1865, and under its original designation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A, B, C, D, E and F of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment became Companies A, B, C, D, E and F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William E De Berry

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Va Point Tyt

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Wm. E. McPherry

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

1; sheet 3

W. L. L. Barlow

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 8

(636)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... T. Mumphrey .....

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll: .....

80; sheet 2 .....

(6356) Copyist.

D

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated) **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Consolidated Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of Roll

616

(Signed) [illegible]

Copyist.

1414

De Barde John J.

Co. D & E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J DeBorde

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 186 .

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barlow

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Details as Clerk at Hdqrs June 2 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

All Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

John J DeBorde

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted.

When Apr 2, 186 2.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom H. Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as clerk at Hdqrs June 2. 1862

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J DeBorde

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Pay department

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Details as clerk in Brig Commissary

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allensby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J DeBorde

A—, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted.

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Details as Commissary Clerk

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A. Allbrooks

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

John J. De Bordenave

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became known as companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J. LeBerde

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31-1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as QM Sgt May 23-1863

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J De Borde

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Details as Q M Sgt May 23-1863

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Allcroft

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Allen J. Fitzhorde

Q.M. Sgt., 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 186 2.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Q.M. Sergt from private 23 May 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Williams

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 10 | Texas.

John J. Le Conte

4 M Sgt., 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John F. Le Baron

Consgt, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance of the war. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are said to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] E Barton

Capt, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period Dur

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with small remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(Sig.)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

J. J. Dickinson

Capt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where Camp Bragg Ark

By whom H. Carlton

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The consolidated Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. For that entire period August April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6000)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured :

When captured , 186 ?

Remarks :

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 10 Texas.

J. D. Box

, Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb. Last

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll 30; sheet 10 of 16 Sheets.

(6296)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

Granbury's Texas Brigade, (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862

Where Camp Brazos, Tex.

By whom Lt. Shanks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24 and 25 Texas Reg'ts.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

612

(Office)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. J. De Bardeleben
Mus. Dept N.C. Sr Band
6th 10th 15th 14th Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr., 1863.

Date of issue July 31, 1863.

Signature

Remarks: McDonoughue

Roll No. 3985

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John J. DeBorde

QM Sgt. 6.10.15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks:

1136

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John J. DeBardeleben
D Miss 6th 10th 15th (Cx Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Nov & Dec 1863.

Signature

Remarks: Wit: M. O Donohue

Roll No. 3984

Murphy
Copyist.

415

Decker Isaiah

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0609322	20	
2	44-01	21	
3	93-28	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

H 10 | Texas.

Josiah Hecker

Ark., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 186 .

Where McClennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J Kunk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Josiah Wecker

Art, Cook, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 4, 186 .

Where McLennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Josiah Deeker

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 4, 186
Where McKelenun Co. T.
By whom Lt Green
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent
Remarks Discharged Camp Nelson Ark 5th Sept 1862 Rheumatism

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

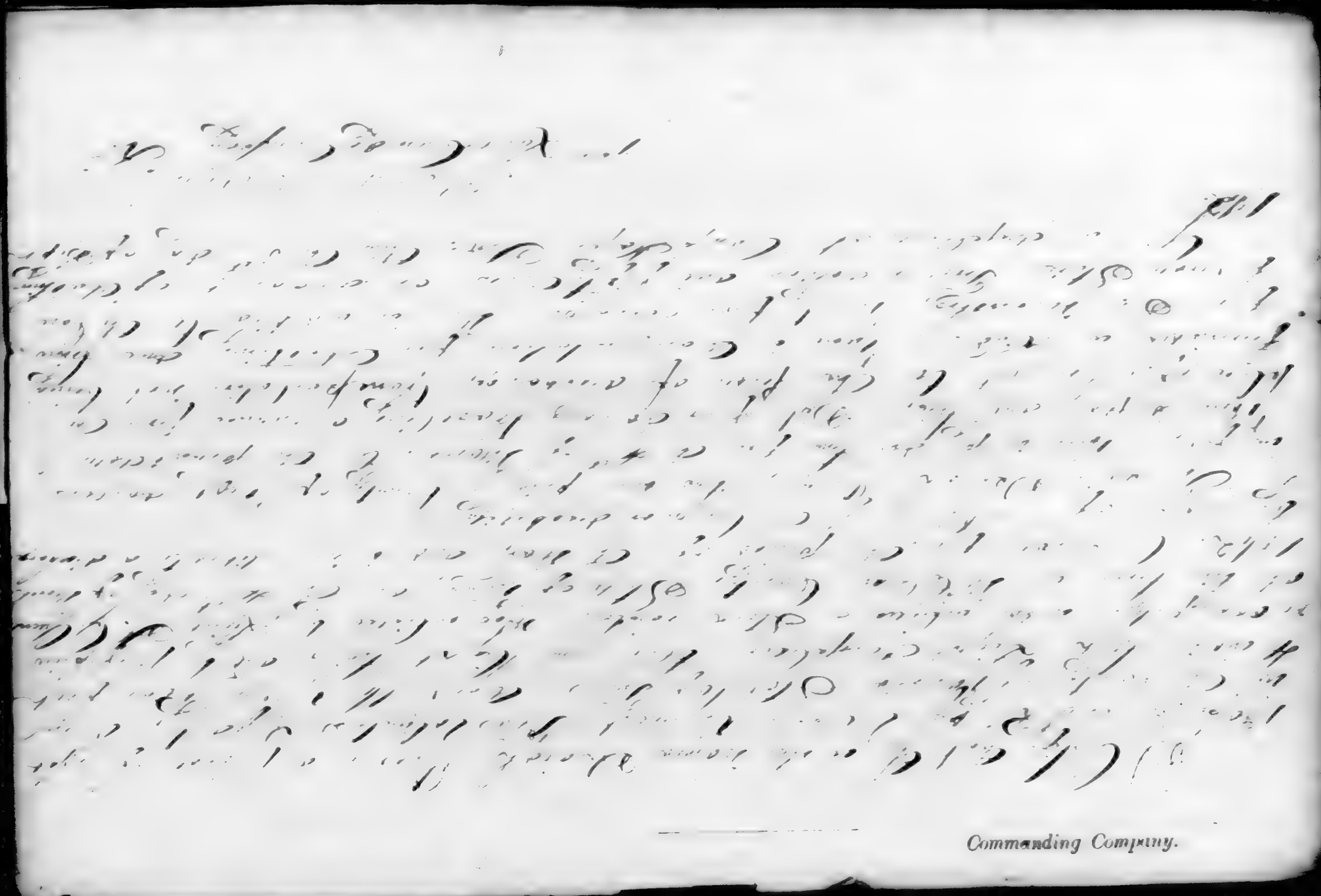
J Dunk

Copyist.

(642)

Commanding Company.

Grand Section 142.86



Commanding Company.

	£	s	d
To the United States to Josiah Gorter &			
For pay from 4th March 1862 to 6th Sept 1862			
being Six months & one day at $11 per			
Month	66	96	
To mileage from place of Enrollment to place			
of discharge	64	00	
Commutation for Clothing	25	00	15 - 36
Indebtedness to Confederate States			12 50
			142 86

Received at Competah in Arkansas of Capt Chas Stewart a check
One hundred and forty two Dollars and Eighty six cents in payment
of the above account. Sept 6th 1862,

Josiah Gorter

Commanding Company.

416

Decordova Joshua R.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 0 6 0 7 5 1 8	20	
2	7 6 4 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also J. R. DeCordova, 2 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate)

	10	Texas.

[illegible] Private,

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

(over)

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

30607841

Capt Brenton's
Comp. Moore's Regt.

Dedman. John

Co. A, 10 Texas Infan

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dedmon. John

418

Dedmon John

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	0	7	2	8	20
2					0	8	1	3	21
3					0	9	0	8	22
4					1	0	0	7	23
5					1	0	9	3	24
6					1	1	7	4	25
7					0	3	3	0	26
8					1	2	3	3	27
9					1	3	0	4	28
10					1	3	6	2	29
11					1	4	1	3	30
12					1	4	6	6	31
13					1	3	4	2	32
14	4	7	8	3	1	4	3	7	33
15	4	3	9	8	7	2	1	9	34
16	4	6	0	2	2	4	3	3	35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Lieut. Jno.

Co. A, 10 Regt. Miss.

See personal papers of

Pinckney B. Brown

Miss, Co. A, 10 Reg't Regt. Miss.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(889)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

John Pedersen

Pvt, { Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 12, 186 .
Where Anderson
By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Camp
By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:
By whom Capt Dunn from
To what time Enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Weldman

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Cpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186;

Where Hibbert (formerly Va. Point)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation was mustered separately and under its original designation was mustered separate. A from April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) J W Hillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John Dickinson

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hebert (Formerly Va Regt)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time For June & Feby, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Heberts formerly Va. Pl. Tex.

By whom Lt McGrahan

Period During War with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Little Rock.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186

Where St Hebert's formerly Va Pt. Inf

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Little Rock sick Aug 12"

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 26 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered, paroled and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fr Hebert County Va Pvt Cut.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

D

John [illegible]

Cpl, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186

Where Capt Hebert

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (as so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. During that same period, about April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(160)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Wm Dedmon

Art, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1862 & June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tuf

By whom H McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Va Point Sgt

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Heidinton

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John Dedmon

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tuf

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate
10 | Texas.

D

John Dickson

Ark, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 63
Where New Boston Tex
By whom Lt McMahon
Period Oct 63

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bonner
To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Absent on furlough

Remarks: The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to December 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 9 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, after which they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with the 5th Texas Infantry and the 5th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, after which they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with the 5th Texas Infantry and the 5th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

John Dedman

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Va Point Tuff

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom B F Bamar

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died of disease April 16.1864 near [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Dec. 26th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

MAR. 21. 50601542 1912.

Grantville Merri-
wether County Georgia.

5

74

(Confederate.)

C | 10 **Texas.**

Jno. Edmon[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 31

Copyist

(6205)

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

, Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet 8

(6396)

Copyrid.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 5

(8266)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 13 Tex

Jno Redmon

Pvt Co K 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1863.

To Oct 3, 1863.

When paid Nov 4, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount $44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 39

(815) J. Nelson Copyist.

John Deadman priv
Co A 10th Texas Cav

Sam Stalcup W B Brown
Co A 10 Texas Cav

No 80
July 7/64

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Gladman priv
Co. A. 10 Texas vols

See statement Pinckney B Brown
Co. A 10th Texas Vols

No 80
Aug 4/64

Cont. Mo

8 Mo

Quarterly Return of Unpaid Soldiers of the 16th Regt Texas Vol. Infty Commanded by Col R2 Mills
For the Quarter ending 31st March 1864

No	Names	Rank	Company	Died			Period Paid for		Days Absent	Bounty				Amount due for Clothing		Total amount Due		Amount Forfeited		Balance Due		Remarks
				When	Where	Cause	Months	Days		Rate		Due										
										$	$	cts	$	cts	$	cts	$	cts	$	cts	$	cts	
1	John Deadman	Private	A	18 Sept 64	Grant Trinity Co	Disease	6	16	11	50	-	-	-	61	77	122	63	-	-	122	63	

Station Date: New Waverly Texas, May 5th 1864

R 2 Mills
Col Comdg

No 119

Voucher & Abst

Paid Oct 14th 1864

John Oldman

Cond 98 13

The Confederate States, Dr. John DeDman

To a of Company A, 10 Texas

Infantry Regt Volunteers C. S. Army.

		DOLS.	CTS.
For monthly pay from ____ 180 ___ to ____ 180			
being ___ months and ___ days at $ ___ per month			
Comutation in lieu of undrawn clothing from Oct 8th 1862 to Oct 8th 1863		$134	65
Deduct due for Clothing drawn		$36	00
Amount Paid,		98	15

Descriptive Roll of John DeDman Pvt

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the

of Company A, 10 Texas Infantry volunteers

W M Moore Major Quarter Master.

Received, Tunnelhill Ga. this 10 day of Feby 1864.

from Major W M Moore & Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Sixty Eight 68 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness, James H. McCargo John Deadman

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

4119

Delon. John. C

Co. I .10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deaver. John. C.

1120

Denmark, Georgia

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 9 3 1 5	20
2	9 3 8 6	21
3	9 4 6 8	22
4	9 3 3 6	23
5	9 3 7 6	24
6	9 6 3 7	25
7	9 6 8 8	26
8	9 7 3 9	27
9	9 7 8 3	28
10	9 8 4 6	29
11	4 7 8 3 6 9 6 9	30
12	4 3 9 8 7 7 0 4	31
13	4 6 0 2 2 6 7 7	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.W. Denmark

Sgt. Co K. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 17, 186 .

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

1863

Roll No. _____

Copyist.

Craig

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

George W Kennark

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

G. W. Denmark

5th Sergt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Bell Co Texas

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Promoted to 5th Sergeant Aug 16. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J Gunk

(841) Copyist.

MAR. 21 5060[illegible]386 [illegible]

+Name appears in column of names present as George W. Denmark

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

George W. Hammark

5 Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

George W. Denmark

5 Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30: 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22

Where Bell Co. Tex, 1862

By whom Lieut Boatright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from a private to 5 Sergt aug 15. 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the Fifth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LO | 10 | Texas.

George W. Denmark

5th Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent X (over)

Remarks Detailed on extra duty as Sharp-shooter by order Maj. Gen. Claiborne

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

(over)

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. F. Funk

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060 576

* Name does not appear in column of names present

June 18. 1863.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

George W. Kinmark

5 Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Bell's Co Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X (over)

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty as Sharpshooter by order of Gen Osborn July 18/63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Trunk

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
5060877
1941

† Name does not appear in Column of names present

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

George W. Denmark

5th Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X Comd

Remarks: Detailed as Sharpshooter by order of Gen. Cleborne July 18. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Capt.

(642)

MAR. 21. 1912.
38960905

* Name does not appear in Columns of former precinct

(Confederate.)

10	10	Texas.

George W. Denmark

5th Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X (Conv)

Remarks Detailed as Sharpshooter by order Maj Genl Polk Camp July 18, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Runk

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21. 50609739 1912.

* Name does not appear in column of names present

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

George W. Denmark

5 Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 1862
Where Bell Co. Tex.
By whom Lieut Boatright
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present (Cooney)

Remarks Detailed as Sharpshooter by order of Gen. Cleburne July 18. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Kunk

Cap. Inf.

(665)

MAR. 21 50600785 1912.

+ Name does not appear in Column of names present

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

George W. Denmark

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex

By whom Lieut Boatright

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent + *(over)

Remarks Reduced from 5 Sergt to ranks by his request Mar 8. 1862. (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21 1912
50609846

† Name does not appear in Column of names present.
Detailed on extra duty as Sharpshooter by order Maj Gen. Lebburne July 18. 1863.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 15.

(6906) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 24

(6895) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 1

(6306) .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 10 Tex

G. W. Denmark

Sgt Co K 1 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 June, 1863.

To 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 30 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid A L Landis

Amount $34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 119.

46 West

(630) Copyist.

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Tex

G W. Desmarks

Sgt Co K. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 April, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 28 July, 1863.

By whom paid A. L. Landis,

Amount $34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 119

G D Mast

(455)

811

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 10 Tex

G. W. Denmark
Sgt Co K 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan, 1864

To 30 Apl, 1864

When paid 22 July, 1864.

By whom paid Pay Dr Dunn

Amount $ 68.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 135

G. O. West

(22½) Copying.

221

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Denmark
Pvt Co K 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 3

for 4 grs, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 18, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

1500
Roll No.

Exhibit.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. T. Denmark
Pvt Co K 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qrs, 1863

Date of issue Nov 8, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1500

Roll No.

Walter Copyist.

Neu No 21

Egr 1863

L. N. Leonard

The Confederate States of America
To G. H. Denmark Sergt.
Co. K. 10th Texas Regt C.S.A

For Monthly Pay from 30th day of April
1863. to the 30th day of June 1863 being
2 two Months at fifty Dollars per
Month

$34.00

I Certify that I have this day Entered
this Payment on Sergt. G.H. Denmarks
Descriptive Roll.

A L Landis
Maj. & A.M.

Receive at Tyners Station Tennessee
this the 28th day of July 1863 from
Major A. L. Landis A.M. C.S.A the
Sum of Thirty Four Dollars being the
amount in full of the above account.

Witness
John G. Wilson

G.H. Denmark
Sergeant

Voucher No. 120

Paid 11th Day of Sept 1863

G. W. Drumrick

Sergt Co. K 11th Iowa

From 31st day of June 1863

To 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay, $ 34

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To G. W. Denmark

Pvt Sergt Co. K 10th Texas Infty C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from 30 June 1863, to 31st Aug 1863, being Two Months Days, at 17 per Month,	34	00
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid	34	00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on G. W. Denmark Descriptive Roll.

A. L. Landis Maj't Quartermaster.

Received at Cypress Mills this 3d day of Sept 1863 from Maj A. L. Landis Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of Thirty Four Dollars and Cents.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: [illegible]

[Signed Duplicates]

G. W. Denmark Corp't

Voucher No. 82

Paid 15th day of Feb 1864

Sergt C. H. Dennis

Co. K 1st

Texas

From 31st day of Oct 1863

To 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, $ 34

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from 186 , to 186 , being Months Days, at per Month,		
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid		

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Quartermaster.

Received at this day of 186

from Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Dollars and Cents.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

[Signed Duplicates.]

Voucher No. 15

Paid ...16.... day of January 1864

G W Denmark Sergt

Co H 10th Iowa Regt

From ...8th.... day of Oct. 1862

To .....8..... day of Oct. 1863

Pay, $ .....80.13....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To G H Denmark

Sergt Co (K) 10th Tex Regt C. S. Army.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay from ..... 186 , to ..... 186 , being ..... Months ..... Days, at ..... per Month,		
for Commutation of Clothing from 8th Oct 1862 to 8 Oct 1863 being 1 yr on 12 Dec	134	13
Deduct Due for Clothing Drawn from 8 Oct 62 to 8 Oct 63	54	00
Amount Paid	80	13

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on G H Denmark

1 Descriptive Roll.

A L Landis Maj & Quartermaster.

Received at Camp of Hill Co Tex 16th day of January 1864

from Maj A L Landis Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of

Eighty 80 Dollars and Fifteen Cents

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness J. H. O. Landis

G. H. Denmark

Sergt. Co K 10th Tex

Voucher No. 82

Paid ...12.... day of Oct. 1863

C. H. Dunmark

Sergt Co K 1st Ky Cav

From ....1.... day of Aug ...1863

To ....31.... day of Oct. 1863

Pay, $.....34.92....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To

[illegible]

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay from 31st Aug 1863, to 31st Oct 1863, being 2 Months — Days, at $ 17 per Month,	34	00
Deduct Due		
Amount Paid	34	00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

[illegible] Dy Q Quartermaster.

Received at Camel Hill Ga the 12 day of October 1863 from [illegible] Dy Q Master Quartermaster C S A the sum of [illegible] Dollars and — Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

(Signed Duplicate)

Denton Abram L.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Abram L. Denton

Pt | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1861

Where Virginia Pt, 186

By whom Capt McKamy

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 330

Remarks: Subsequently became Company E 10th Texas Infantry.

"This company subsequently became Company E 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the consolidation was mustered separately and under its original organization for the remainder of the term of enlistment. About April, 1865, the remaining companies of the consolidation, A and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some other supernumerary officers are said to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other Texas units in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(666) A. G. O.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

D

Abram L. Renton

Priv. , (Col. R. Nelson's) Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct. 12, 186 .
Where Parker Co.
By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service
When Dec. 8, 186 .
Where Va. Pt.
By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid
By whom Regt. pay
To what time , 186 .

Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 '61. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863 and exchanged in April 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. From there they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was known as the 5th-6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was mustered out in March 1864, and many members of the regiment became members of Ahrens' Battalion. The consolidation during that time remained D and E of the regiment, which was formed on the consolidation of Ahrens' Battalion and Texas Regiment and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and many of the unwounded officers and men who had been subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist

(642.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Abram L. Denton

Pt. , Co. C , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8

Where Fort Hebert , 1861.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered upon March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. J. Dennell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 10 Texas.

Abram L. Denton

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. Crowell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Wm. E. Gordon

2 Corp., Co. C, [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Early & Mary, , 1862

Enlisted

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Co. Paris, Tex.

By whom E. Barton

Period War

Last paid

By whom E. Stuart

To what time for Jan. & Feb. , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reen. to 1862 Compound.

Aug. 14 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation but as a mere paper organization. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the commissioned officers are stated to have subsequently served in the 10th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) W. A. Gibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Abram L. Denton

2nd Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8

Where Va. Point. Tex , 1861.

By whom Lt. Denton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. & Feb. , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. L. Macdonell

(642)

Copyist.

1 Confederate.

10 Texas.

Abram L. Denton

2 Lt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 , 1862.

Where Ca. Point , 186 .

By whom Lt Barton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Orr

To what time June 30

Present or absent Present , 1862.

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Corpl Co C

2 Lt Nov 10 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The 10th was consolidated in May, 1863, with the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) A. J. S. Denell

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 10 Texas.

Obediah E. Barton

4 Sgt. , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, '62, to Mar. 1 , 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec. 2 , 1861.

Where Van Point-

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks Promoted to 4 Sgt. Oct. 10, 62, from Corporal.

The 10th (a so called Second) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hilburn

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 | Texas.

Abram L. Denton

1st Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec. 6, 1861.

Where Ga. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital Richmond. Ga June -63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. S. Downs

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 | Texas.

Abs L. Denton

4 Sgt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8. , 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May Ambler

To what time Apl. 30 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Rengolet. La June 1. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J. Dennell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Abram L. Denton

2d Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Ft. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duncan

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

Abram L. Denton

4 Sgt, Co. 6, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 6, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

B. J. Brunell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Abram L. Benton

4 Sgt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Ve Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period Wor

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rhodes

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J. Turner

(542) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Abram L. Denton

4 Sgt. , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stevens

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

A. J. Stinnett

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll [illegible]

1 sheet [illegible]

(6256) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

29 10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1865. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, A. C. S. A. Four Hundred and Seven (407) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH [illegible]

Number of rolls

80; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

When captured , 186 .

Where captured

Forwarded , 186 .

Remarks:

Sheet 1; sheet 3

15th Army Corps.

(Copies.)

(Confederate.)

No. 10 Texas

Albertus L. Dunson
Sgt. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*In indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4

(6356)

E. E. Kinsman
Capt.

Confederate.

Appendix to Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Copyrighted

(6.9)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured ..... Ga.

When captured ..... July ..

Where from ..... , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet 1

(629b)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

(illegible)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received (illegible), 186(illegible).

Where captured (illegible)

Date when captured (illegible), 186(illegible).

Date when discharged (illegible), 186(illegible).

Where sent (illegible)

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

(illegible)

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

10 Tex.

Abram [illegible]
Sergt. Co E. 10th Tex Cav Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

464; sheet 2 W. Har. Scott.

(4396) Copyist

(Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When 1864

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure 1865.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. , page

(OSP)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 10, 1865.*

Place of residence ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes ; Age years.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase June 10, 1865, as per G. O. 100, A. G. O. dated June 6, 1865.

Number of roll

181

Copyist.

(666

403

Dernett. Charles. A

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durnett. Charles. A

123

Derrick Archibald

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	20	
2	9350	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

LC 10 | Texas.

Archibald D. Derrick

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 186 .

Where Lampasas Co

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

Archibald Derrick

D-H-, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 186 .

Where Camphasas bo Tex.

By whom Lt Boatwright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Camp Texas, Ark. July 20, 1862 General Debility

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

(861) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060450 21

Received payment in full
up to date of exchange

I hereby Transfer the within to
D J Bodright as my lawful agents to draw
the Balance due on the within instrument
& sign my name in assigning & receipting
Seal
A L Bailey
A G Gaiby

A Derrick

I hereby certify that I have this day mustered
Private Anthony Derrick Co. K. 4th Regt
Kansas Militia into the U.S. Service for the
term of six months from the 28th day of
August 1861 at Fort Leavenworth Kansas
Ter.
Jno. C. Clary Lieut
& A.A.G. 3rd Div. Dept of the Army

A Derrick 100,44

1837

I Certify That the within Archibald D. Fennick Private in Company B Byron S. Bapes Capt Nelson Regt of Texas Volunteers Inft C.S.P.A. Born in the State of Tennessee, Enl. age 52 years Five feet 10 inches high Complexion fair Blue Eyes hair becoming gray and by Occupation when Enlisted a Farmer was Enlisted by Lt D. Burbright of said Regt on the 19 day of February 1862 for two years or during the war and is now entitled to a discharge By reason of Consumption and surgeons certificate there to The said Archibald D. Fennick was paid by H Stewart on the 2d day of April 1862 $22- of his Bounty and has $28- dollars of Bounty yet due him and has pay due him from the 19th day of February to the 20th day of July 1862 Five Months & one day $55 37/100 There is due him for Mileage to place of Enlistment 160 Miles $16— Transportation not being furnished him in Kind There is due him Clothing Commutation five Months & one day $20 85/100 There is due him for Mileage from Camp Texas Arkansas the place of discharge to Sulphur Springs Tompson County Texas the place of his abode 540 Miles $54 dollars Transportation not being furnished him in Kind This is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing $17 75/100

I Certify that the above discription and account is Correct this 20th day of July 1862

Byron S. Bapes
Capt Comdy Spy Bn

Approved
R. L. Mills
Lt Col Cms 1st Tex Reg

Rec'd of Capt Chr Hildebrandt Sixteen 50/100 one hundred dollars & forty cents on the foregoing Acct

Camp Choctaw Hendrick U.S. Burbright Lt.
Aug 1st 1862

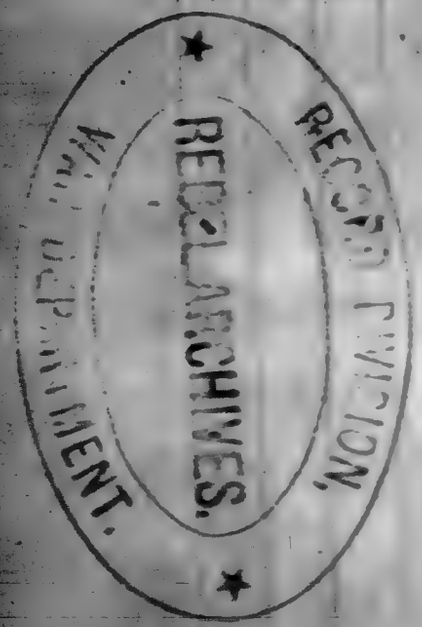
S-37

A. G. O.

Richmond Nov. 13/62

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. of the Asst. for date
of discharge, the same
of the Regt of Vols

A.A. Asst. Gen.



July 20th 1862

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in
the Case of
Archibald D Derrick
a private in Co K
Nelson Regt Va Vol

10th Inf

Assd Adjt Gen
for
Nelson
Col Comdg Brig

A true
Copy
Attest
J. McDowell

Approved
By Order
Maj Gen Commanding
Lieut Col & D. C. Wilcox
Oct 7th 1862 Asst

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Archibald D. Derrick Private in Co "K" Byron S. Bapel Capt of the
Regt of Confederate State service was Enlisted by Lt. J. Boatright
of said Regt at the Sulphur Springs Lampasas county Texas on the
17th day of February 1862 to serve for the war. he was born in the State
of Tennessee East, is 56 years of age five feet 10 inches high fair com-
plexion Blue Eyes hair becoming Gray and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer for one month past has been unfit for duty his
disability is caused by consumption and is now totally unfit for duty
and is likely to remain

Done at Camp Near Arkansas
July 20th 1862

Byron S. Bapel
Capt comdy Co "K"

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said A. D. Derrick of Capt. Bapels
company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because
of Phthisis Pulmonalis of long standing.

Approved
R. L. Mills
Lt Col Comdg

A. Stewart
Asst. Surgeon
Nelsons Regt C.S.

Davenport. John. A

Co H. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport. John. A.

Dever. J. C

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deaver. John. C.

Devore. John. E

Co. D. 10 Texas Infantry.

Frd (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became [illegible] Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

DeBorde. John. E.

Dentzer. W. E

Co. A, 16 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D, 1st Battalion, 1st Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

De Berry. William. E

Dewey Reuben

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506015777	20	
2	1741	21	
3	35061064	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., / Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 1.

Where Springfield

By whom D M Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid:

By whom Reid Morgan

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(841) (copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Reuben Dewey

pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 186 .

Where Ft Point

By whom Lieut McMahan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March 20 1862 Unfit for duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Tessen

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

Reuben Deweese

Pvt, Co. , Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2? 186..

Place Fort Hebert

Remarks discharged for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 8 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

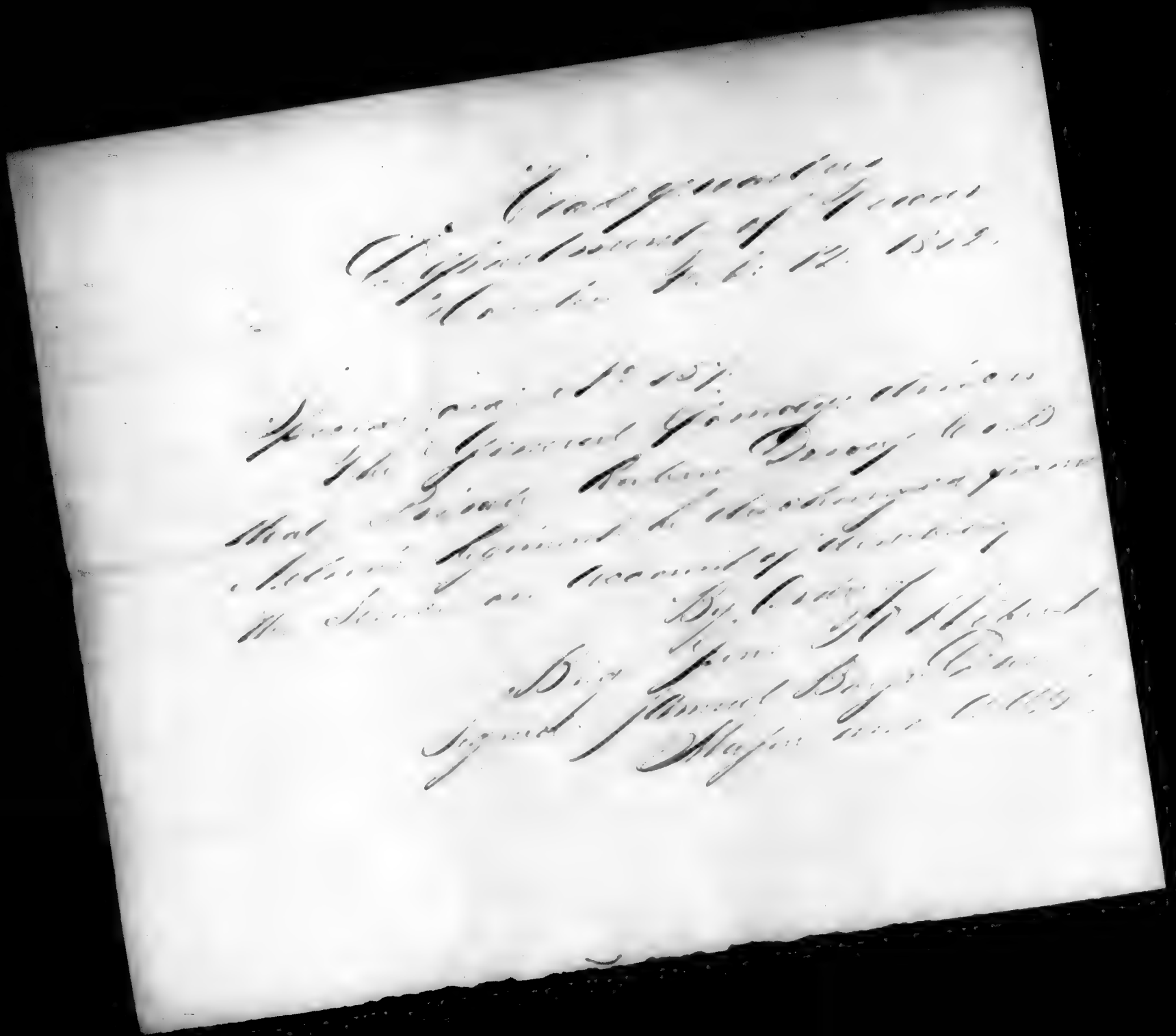
J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(944)

Reuben Dewey

Co B 10 Tex Inf



Dial Andrew J

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0			9	3	1	7											20
2							9	4	0	0											21
3							9	4	8	0											22
4							9	5	4	6											23
5							9	5	8	9											24
6							9	6	4	9	8										25
7							9	6	9	8											26
8							9	7	4	9											27
9							9	7	9	4											28
10							9	8	4	3											29
11	4	7	0	3	0		9	8	5												30
12	4	5	9	8	7		7	0	6												31
13	4	6	0	2	2		6	7	5												32
14																					33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Hial

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan ? to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 186 .

Where McLennan Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10 Texas.

Andrew J. Lisle

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where McCulloch Co.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Frank

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

LO | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Dial

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where McClenan Co Texas

By whom Lt Green

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Dial

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862

Where McClennan Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(542) Copyist.

Confederate.

H | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Trial

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where McClennan Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Trunk

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

D

Andrew J. Dial

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Melennan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks Sick in Hospital Dalton Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Cap Int.

(643)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Andrew J. Ford

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where McLennon Co Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment (companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Cap Int.

(Confederate.)

Ltr | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Dial

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 Mar 7, 1862

Where McClennan Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Dial

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where Wilkinson Co Tex

By whom Lieut Green

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Clunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Andrew J. Wiel

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where McLennan Co Tex

By whom Lieut-Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6326) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number [illegible]

S; sheet 24

(Copy.)

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

..... , Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll .....

Sec. ; sheet .....

(6396)

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of:

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date , 1864

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 16.

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Tex

Andw Jackson Dial
Co. K. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermaster C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 7489 1865

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Class 10, File No. 21, page 172

(628) Mrs Dallas

3817 Copyist.

Sp

Andrew Dick pin
boat to Texas inst

No 3 mo

No 80

Dec 14/64

List of Sick of Soldiers sent at Texas Hospital Galveston

Name	Last Known	Regt	Co	Disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Dismissed

Died

On Transport Ohio for Texas on 2nd Ohio for Fortress Monroe

Sent from Texas

Transferred to Hospital

Lorenzo Bryan

Surgeon in charge

Dial James R

Co. 1[illegible], 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35060931 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

Wm. R. Dial

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where McClennan Co

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 14th 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(862) J Hunt Copyist.

May 14th 1862 Y 36

Certificate of disability
for Discharge in case
of James R Deal
a Private in Co K
Nelson's Regt Vol

10th Reg

Approved
R 2 Mills
Lt. Col Com'dg

Head Quarters
2 Brig 1 D Infantry
Camp Bonnie
May 15th 1862

Special
Orders
No 8

The Col Commanding
2 Brig Texas Volunteer
Infantry directs -
that Private
James R Deal
of Co K be discharged
from the service
on account of
disability
By order of
Col A Nelson
Com'dg 2 Brig 1 D
J T Heard
Asst Adj Gen

Recd A.A.G.O. Oct 1st 62

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for discharge
James, R. Dial a Private of Capt. Byrne's Bapties
Company (K) 1st Regt of Confederate States service
was Enlisted by Lt. F. G. Dean of said Regt on the County of
Melamore State of Texas on the 3rd day of March 1862 to
serve for the war Was Born in the State of Arkansas
is twenty Two years of age Sixfeet one inch high fair
complexion Blue Eyes Red hair and by occupation when Enlisted
A Farmer during the last twodays has been totally unfit for
duty his disability is caused by, a Rupture Recently Said
by Aggravated by the Lifting a heavy load in the discharge of
fatigue duty for this Regt and is now totally unfit for
duty and is likely so to remain
Camp at Thrasher Port. Tex
May 14th 1862

W. D. Bapie
Capt Comdg Co

Facility Thereof I have carefully Examined
James. R. Dial, of Co. K, Nelsons Regt.
T. V. and find him incapable of
performing Military duty, because
of, Scrotal Hernia of long standing.

R. J. Edwards
Ass't Surgeon
Nelsons Regt T.V.

No 66

Approved
R. D. Mills
Lt Col Comdg

I hereby transfer the within Deposit to Capt D. S. Bagnell as my agent

J. R. Diaz
Asst 2nd Lt
D. T. Boatright

I Certify that the within James R Neal a private of Captain Wm J Bozeal Company K Nelsons Regt of Texas Volunteers C.S.P.A. borned 5 ft 8 in high fair Complexion blue eyes red hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Lieutenant H. B. Green Mclennan County Texas on the 7th march 1862 To serve for the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability, the said James R Neal was last paid by S T Stewart A.D.C.S.P.A. twenty two Dollars of his bounty on the 2nd day of april 1862 and has twenty eight dollars of his bounty yet due him and has pay due from the 7th of march 1862 To the present date there is due him for Traveling allowance from Mclennan County the place of enrollment to Millican the place of where transportation was furnish by Government twelve dollars & 50 transportation not being furnish to last named place there is due him twenty Eight dollars & 50 cts traveling allowance from Millican to Camp Lee the place of discharge to Mclennan County the place of his enlistment transportation not being furnish in Kind there is due him for traveling Eight dollars 50 cts he is indebted to the Confederate State for clothing seven dollars & 70 cts I certify that the above discription and account are correct

May 14th 1862

W. J. Bozeal

Capt Comdg Co'y K

Dial, Joel

Co. -, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30600250	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks: Resigned in Trans Miss Dept

Is there more? From Record of Events

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was organized on March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, consisting of companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, reformed and later subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams

(648) Copyist.

Joseph Deal

Chaplain

Fort Hebert
March 1st 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of Feby 24th informing me of the appointment of Chaplain of Nelsons Regiment to Land, and hereby signifying my acceptance of said Provisional Commission & have reported for pursuance to Col A Nelson for duty.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your Obdt Svt.
Joseph Dixon

Majr T B Davis
A A G
Houston

Head Quarters
Fort Hudson May 24 1862

Col. A. Nelson

"

Recommending the
Rev Joseph Dial for
appointment of Chaplain
of his Regt.

DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdl. 2nd Ills. Regt.
Fort Donelson
Feb. 24 th 1862.

Major Saml. Bryan Davis
Sir

The name of the Rev. Joseph Dial is respectfully presented to the Comdg Genl for the appointment of Chaplain of this Regiment,

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Your obt. Svt,
A. Malow
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Confederate States

To Joseph Dial (chaplain) Dr

On what Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To							
Pay For Regt'l	1st month	1st	1	—	50	..	50	..	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole time charged for my services, I actually and legally held the place by commission and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that I have not received any pay for said service, & at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Charles Stewart act Quartermaster of Nelson's Regiment C.S.A. Infantry, this the 1st day of April 1862 the sum of fifty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Joseph Dial
Chaplain
Nelson's Regiment

Pay $50.00
Forage ——
Amount $50,00

Dickerson Achilles G

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 6 8 6 4	20
2	6 9 6 3	21
3	7 0 6 0	22
4	0 4 8 3	23
5	7 1 3 8	24
6	7 2 1 1	25
7	7 2 7 4	26
8	7 3 3 6	27
9	7 3 9 7	28
10	7 4 3 5	29
11	4 7 0 3 1 0 6 8	30
12	4 3 9 8 7 5 4 4	31
13	4 6 0 2 2 4 7 8	32
14	4 6 5 9 3 0 8 3	33
15	4 4 3 1 7 4 4 9	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also A. G. Dickerson, 1 Tex. Lt. Arty

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Achilles G. Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfered from Co's Batalion March 30th 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

G. W. Maillan

Copyist.

(342)

Confederate.

3 | 10 | Texas.

(Nelson)

Arthur F. Nicholson,

F. & S., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Col. Cortes Battalion march 30th

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

X Name appears in columns of Names present as Artillery G. J. Johnson.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] S. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent ×

Remarks: [illegible] sick in quarters.
Name does not appear on Return of Prisoners [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

Achilles G Dickerson

Cpl , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Van Horton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Cooks Batt of Artillery

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance of the period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became company E and D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(Copyist)

Copyist

MAR. 21
50600485
1912

Co. G 10 Texas Inf Mch
31, 1862 and there is
pay due him from
date of enlistment to
date of transfer

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Achilles G Dickerson

Pvt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Von Horton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Cook's Batt'l of Arty to Co G 10th Tex Inft, Mar 31, 1862. (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(942) Copyist.

MAR. 21. 1912.

50607138

and has pay due from date of enlistment to date of transfer 5 mos 16 days and is entitled to Clothing Commutation up to 8th October, 1862 $47.62

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Archibald G. Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Van Horton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. East of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hank mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Alexander L. Richardson

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Texas.

By whom Capt Van Horton

Period Mus

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642)

L. A. Whitten

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Nicholas G. Watkins

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Capt Vankorton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt Watkins

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

2 | 10 | Texas.

W G Lockridge

Pvt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14 , 1861.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Capt Vanhorton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

L.H. Martin

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 10 Texas.

A. G. Dickerson

Pvt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 14 , 1861.
Where Galveston, Texas
By whom Capt Van Horton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent on Gard at Small Pox Hospital, Dalton Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Remk mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears [illegible]

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1; sheet 2 [illegible]

(6376)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(630)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted], 186 .

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 .

Remarks:

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] 16 Inf.

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Where surrendered [illegible]

When surrendered [illegible], 1865.

[illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No 589: sheet 1.

[illegible]

(686)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated

[illegal]

[illegal] Co. D, Consolidated [illegal] Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegal] 1861.

Where [illegal]

By whom [illegal]

Period [illegal]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent [illegal]

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

.....

.....

Number of Roll
616

[illegal]

Copyist.

Dickerson William A. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 6 3 - 7 1 4	20	
2	5 - 7 8 6	21	
3	5 - 8 6 2	22	
4	6 0 2 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William A. M. Robinson

4 Co't 2. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lieut. S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(466)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William A. N. Dickerson

4 Cp. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Oct. 13 Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher , 186 .

Mustered into service:

When

Where Oct 13 Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: , 186 .

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (previously) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William [illegible] Freeman

Capt., Co. K, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August & Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on roll of same present as William J. Freeman

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J.A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

William H. Davidson

Corl, Co. I, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Chas. Stewart, A.Q.M.

To what time May 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Dissection of the brain May 4, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenwood's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) 1st

D Texas

Wm. A. H. Dickerson

Corpl Co. F. Nelsons Regt T. V.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Sept 17, 1862

Died at Camp Beauregard

Miss, May , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 174

L. E. Fehl

(536) Copyist.

434

Dickinson Achilles G

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson Achilles G

Dickinson, William A. M

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't, Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, William A. W.

42

Dickinson. William A. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co's. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickerson. William A. W.

Dickson. James. J

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon. James. J.

4177-a

Dickson, J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon, James J

Dickson. William. D.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons. old Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon. William. B.

Dixon, James J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	4	8	7	5													20
2					4	9	9	2													21
3					5	1	0	4													22
4					5	2	0	0													23
5					5	2	8	0													24
6					5	3	2	4													25
7					5	4	1	0													26
8					5	4	7	4													27
9					5	5	3	6													28
10					5	5	9	3													29
11					5	6	3	3													30
12	4	7	0	3	1	0	8	3													31
13	4	5	9	8	7	4	3	3													32
14	4	6	0	2	2	3	3	1													33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James P. Dixon

Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cant to pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Gunnell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Private. 10 | Texas.

James J. Dixon

Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1862

Where Camp Brazos, Tex.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Regt. Pay.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of ten organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) W. M. Hibbard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

James F. Dixon

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 13, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg Tex

By whom Capt Lee Kamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd in Camp

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Russell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

James J. Dixon

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 10, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt Co. Kenny

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. Dixon

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

James J. Dixon

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 62, & May 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

James J. Dixon

Pte, Co. 6, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 8

Where Camp Brazos, 1862.

By whom Capt McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. In 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark:

O J Gaines

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

40

10 Texas.

James L. Dixon

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mowres

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with another remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. The remnant of the regiment became Companies A and B of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

James J Dixon

Pvt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug 8 , 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt McKay

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(643) Copyist.

Confederate.

2 | 10 | Texas.

James J. Dixon

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1862.

Enlisted

When Apl 3, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt Kennedy

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kennedy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Worrell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

James J. Dixon

Pt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted

When Apl 8 , 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt McKay

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thomas

To what time Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

O. J. Gourley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James J. Dixon

1st , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April.

Enlisted:

When April 2

Where Camp Bragg , 1864.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period 1 mo , 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thorne

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present , 1863.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 5 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Companies I and K were temporarily consolidated at Arkansas Post, Ark., with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered with its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies A and B of the 17th Consolidated Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was formed by the consolidation of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have been consolidated with Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Subsequently some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank unsure:

O'Connell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 2 1.

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. , 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.

£ 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Jackson Post

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks:
Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine, (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. [illegible]."

Number of roll 80; sheet 2

(6356) Copyist.

Confd.

D. C. Texas.

J. W. Jackson

Rank. Pvt. Co. E, 11 Regt. Texas Infty.

Complaint, Catarrh Chr.

Admitted June 12, 1865,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Jackson, Miss.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from ~~service~~ Hospl. on Parole June 13, 1865.

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Conf. Parole Prisoner

Miss. Reg. No. 67; Hos. No. 129; Page 51

Ramsey

Copyist

(204)

Dixon Montgomery

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060931-3	20	
2	4436	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

11 | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Gowin of Hixon

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18

Where J. L. Hebert, 186 .

By whom W. Barton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Almost April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(162) Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Montgomery Ivie

Pvt, Co K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18

Where Fort Hebert, 186 .

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Hospital at Little Rock Arkansas August 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 10 Texas

Montgomery Dixon
Pvt Co K. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died at Little Rock
Aug 19, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 474

L. E. Fehl

(926) Copyist.

No. 1, 82
Final Statement of Pay &c. &c.
In case of Lt. Montgomery
Clifton F. C. S. 1st Regt. Ky.
who died at Little Rock, Ark.
August 19th 1862
Montgomery Clifton

Inventory

Ca 12 70 Tons Iron

Texas —

Dec 17/62

Received
Dec 11 1862

Camp Hope Ark Kansas Sept 26th 1862.

I, amanuensis of Montgomery Dixon Private in Co, the 1st Regt. Capt Robertson's Regt Texas L.S.C. & S.A. Mtd Rifles Enlisted for the war on the 15th day of February 1862 at Fort Hubert Texas Died 17th day of August 1862 in Hospital at Little Rock Arkansas

His effects consists of the following

Cash	$33.25 cts
1 Cap & Neck comforter old & much worn	1 25
2 pair Socks woollen new	2.60
1 Shirt not new	4.75
1 pair homemade linsey trousers half worn	75
1 pair Pants new	10.50
1 Heavy domestic Shirt nearly new	1.75
1 pair Shoes nearly worn out	1.00
1 Coat half worn	7 00
	$62.85 cts

Confederate States O.S. Thirty pair and 60 Cts Quil. of administration

To Montgomery Dixon

To Six months & one days wages	$66.36 cts
" Mileage	$15.00
" Commutation for Clothing	$15.00
	$1.06 36 cts

Montgomery Dixon to Confederate States O.S.

To Clothing Furnished $7.50 cts

$98.86

Balance due

B.J. Bagsell

Capt Company Co. (B) Robertson's Regt

Dixon William B

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0600	4623	20
2		4696	21
3		4737	22
4		4874	23
5		4991	24
6		5-103	25
7		5-199	26
8		5-366	27
9		5-701	28
10	4703108	4	29
11	4 5-98743	6	30
12	46022	35-0	31
13	46012	35-1	32
14	46041	998-	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D 10 Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pt, { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas

Oct 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:

Furnished by Capt of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. L. Hunt

(566) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

A 10 Texas.

William D. Dixon

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid

By whom Rec'd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pte, Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted

When Dec. 2 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 1 mo

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. Companies A to H, inclusive, of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, were paroled at Meridian, Miss. May 10, 1865. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became known as Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers captured at that post, subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Odum

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D 10 Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that future period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. J. Crumbl

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

K

William B. Dixon

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Va. Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barlow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan, 1862, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Kibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

8	10	Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 8, 1861.
Where Va Point, Tex
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Dickinson

(642) Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

10 Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom October

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. F. O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William B. Dixon

Pt , Co. D , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted

When Nov 12 , 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Wer

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas date not known

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O J Connell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

William B. Dixon

Priv., Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of the organization named above, who have died since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Turner Station, Tenn. July 18, 1863.

Description:

Age ..... years; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; ..... feet ..... inches.

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coy

To what time June 30, 1863

Died:

When ....., 186 .

Where In prison Camp Douglas, Ills

Cause Disease

[OVER]

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1 sheet 2

(Copy)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6856) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson Tenn

When captured Feb 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 3

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

A

Private

Co. E 10th Texas Infantry

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Consumption

Died April 21,

1863, Post

Number of roll:

268

Copyist.

(652)

Dockery George W

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30604-878	20	
2	3063	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George W. Dockery

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 10, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd to pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J C Bunnell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

George W. Dockery

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg, Tex.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Texas, Aug. 12, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(842) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

D 10 Tex

Geo. W. Dockery
Pvt Co E. 10 Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died at Camp Texas
Aug 12, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 177

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(825)

10.180 KB. Doc

Co. E 10 Texas Cav'y

Dodson George W.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	9	3	1	6	20	4	5	4	5	4	0	3	2			
2					5	3	9	7	21	4	3	4	7	6	3	7	2			
3					5	4	7	9	22											
4					5	3	4	7	23											
5					5	3	9	1	24											
6					5	6	3	0	25											
7					5	6	9	9	26											
8					5	7	3	0	27											
9					5	7	9	6	28											
10					5	8	4	4	29											
11	4	7	0	3	0	9	8	3	30											
12	4	6	0	2	2	6	7	6	31											
13	4	3	9	8	7	7	0	1	32											
14	4	9	0	7	8	9	4	7	33											
15	4	6	3	6	8	8	7	9	34											
16	4	3	7	8	3	7	8	0	35											
17	4	3	8	3	7	8	1	5	36											
18	4	3	8	1	7	8	9	6	37											
19	4	3	7	0	0	6	8	3	38											

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

Ark. 10 | Texas.

Geo. W. Dodson

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 186-.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Tic Pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

George W. Hodson

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George W. Dodson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 186 .

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

LO | 10 | Texas.

George W. Hodson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert-Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

George W. Hodson

PH , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28 , 1862
Where Ft Hebert
By whom Lt Barton
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

George W. Dodson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(642) Cop int.

(Confederate.)

40 | 10 | Texas.

George W. Lordson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bunk mark:

J Bunk

(842) Cop. int.

Confederate.

10 | 10 | Texas.

George W. Dodson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

K 10 Texas.

George W. Hodson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert Tex.
By whom Lieut Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Majr Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Frank

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

LO | 10 | Texas.

George W. Dodson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert Tex.
By whom Lt Barton
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rolls

1 sheet [illegible]

(6295) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, C. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet [illegible]

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(639b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas

G W. Dodson.

Pvt. Co B. 10th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Volume of rolls

1; sheet 43

Army Corps.

(Clerk) A C Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas

Geo. W. Lowson
Pvt. Co K. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **322**; sheet 3.

(6998) E. D. Rawlins
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(630) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 S C Texas

George W Ledson,
Pvt Co, 2 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Andersonville

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

154; sheet 8 J Shaw

(8295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Ky.

[illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 216.

J. Blanchard

Capt.

(888)

(Confederate)

C 116 Texas.

Geo H. Dodson.
Sr. Col. 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 1

(2504) Wm. H. Scott, Capt.

(Confederate.)

14 10 Iowa

Geo H Hodson

Pvt Co. B 10 Reg't Iowa Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When June 11, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When July 1, 1864

Whence Knoxville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephens Provo

Description:

Height ft in: age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure June 11, 1864.

Remarks: Released under the Presidential Proclamation June 6 1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 548

(6119) Geo H Hodson

Capt.

Confederate.

Name (as it appears on signature to oath)

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June [illegible], 1865

Place of residence

Complexion : hair : eyes : height [illegible] in.

Age years.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

182

[illegible]

Copyist

[illegible]

Dodson William G

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0 6 0 0 8 1 7	21	
2	0 9 1 1	22	
3	1 0 0 9	23	
4	1 0 9 7	24	
5	1 1 7 6	25	
6	1 2 3 8	26	
7	1 3 0 7	27	
8	1 3 6 5	28	
9	1 4 1 8	29	
10	1 4 6 9	30	
11	1 5- 1 8	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consd. Tex. Siemtd. Cav

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

William G. Dodson

Cpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Aged 36 years. Entitled to bounty.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William E. Parker

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert (formerly Van Buren)

By whom Dr Barton

Period During the war or cth Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Fr Jan 1 to Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to bounty.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

William G Dodson
Cpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 —, 186 .

Where Ft Hebert Formerly Va Pt Sup.

By whom Lt Barton

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(942) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

William T. Dodson

Col, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15 186

Where Pt Hebert, formerly Va. Pt. Inf.

By whom Lt Barton

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cook, A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wedekinder

Copyist.

D | (Confederate.) | 10 | Texas.

William G. Dodson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863

Where Mc Lebert Formerly Va. Lt. Inf.

By whom Lt Adkinson

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William G. Dodson

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 15, 1862.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: W. Trans-Miss. Dept supposed to have escaped (1865)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

Brit. Mus.
50501[illegible]

from Ark Post Jany
11. 1868.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

William G. Dodson

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Fort Hebert
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bot
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

William T. Dodson

Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Janr. 15, 1862.

Where Ft Point Tex

By whom Lt Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ex Trans-Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J N Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

William T. Dobson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted

When January 15, 1862.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

William G. Dodson

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Ft Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William G Dorsey

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Fort Hebert Ark

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

O'Donavan John

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	5	7	2	2		20
2					5	7	9	3		21
3					5	8	7	0		22
4					5	9	5	5		23
5					6	0	4	4		24
6					6	1	3	2		25
7					6	2	1	3		26
8					6	3	6	6		27
9	4	7	8	3	1	2	3	3		28
10	4	3	9	8	5	7	4	8	7	29
11	4	6	0	2	9	6	3	8		30
12										31
13										32
14										33
15										34
16										35
17										36
18										37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

John Duncan

Co. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Va.

Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 143

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

[illegible] Kennedy

Lt. Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt: Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 29, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Mraner

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively). Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the balance of the war. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-commissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Lt. Means

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Kennamer

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 186[illegible].

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart A. Q. M.

To what time Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

£ 10 | Texas.

De Witt Norman

Pvt, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When Nov. 29, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period The war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remembers in Col'n

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Infantry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyle

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

John Donavin
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 186

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Means

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

D. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 186 .

Where Ft. Hurt

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks Reported, took the oath of allegiance to the United States July 13, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered out of service separately. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D of the original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company E of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which was formed by the consolidation of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

(642)

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 10 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 27

(6276)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(8356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

*Indorsement: shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863.

Number of roll

103; sheet [illegible]

(6305) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art & Cons

Texas

John Johnson

Pvt Co. A 34th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Syphilis

Admitted Apl. 10, 1862

Returned to duty Apl. 28, 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 65

(935) Copyist.

Donovan, John.

#169

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
16th March 1863

Donovan, John
C F 10th Iowa Inf. 3

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, John Donovan Private Co. F 10th Regt Ohio Vol
County of Morgan State of Ohio taken
prisoner at Ft Republic Va Jan 3 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ill. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
16th day of March 1863.
C C Bradley
2nd Lt 8th Vet Reserve

John X Donovan
Mark

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty five years
Height. Five Feet Six Inches
Color of Eyes, Gray
Color of Hair, Brown
Characteristics,

Donavin. John

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donavan. John

Donivan. John

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Co[illegible] Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donavan. John.

Doughty John

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 1 3 7 5	20	
2	1 6 7 5	21	
3	1 7 7 8	22	
4	1 9 3 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

John Doughty

Capt. ..., { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 3, 186 .

Enrolled:

When ..... t 6, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When ..... Oct 23, 186 .

Where ..... Ft Pemt

By whom ..... T. M. Mahon

Last paid:

By whom ..... recd no pay

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

G. A. Nelson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Little Rock since [illegible] 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Guard

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

40

John Doughty
Pvt Co. B. Nelson's Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 7, 1862

Died July 21, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 173

L E Fehl

(Title) Copyist.

449

Doughty Van S

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	1	5	7	6												20
2					1	6	7	6												21
3					1	7	7	9												22
4					1	8	8	3												23
5					1	9	8	7												24
6					2	0	8	3												25
7					2	1	6	5												26
8					2	2	4	5												27
9					2	3	1	9												28
10					2	3	7	4												29
11					2	4	3	5												30
12					2	4	9	5												31
13	4	7	0	3	1	3	4	3												32
14	4	5	9	8	7	2	6	9												33
15	4	6	0	2	2	2	9	2												34
16																				35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Cia. Bd. of Ex. Off.
(Source of communication.)

Vail S. Loughty
(Name.)

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Inf.

Not found as of Co. D.

Private, Co. B.

Age 20 years.

Enl. Oct. 10 (or Oct. 23) 1861.

Mch. - Apr. 1864 roll, last on file, present.

No par. of war record found sub. to 1863.

8/7/15 F.T.
11[10] W.F.F.

C.E. Dir:

Nothing addtl fd.

8/7/15 Harley
12[05]

Form No. 467-A.G.O.
Mar. Apr. 8-8-8-8M.

Write nothing above this line.

August 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Van S. Boughty, private, Company B (not found as of Company D), 10th Tennessee Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 10 (also shown as October 23), 1861. On roll for March and April, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 134—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186..

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186..

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186..

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186..

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 3 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up at Marsh, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was paroled at Greensboro, About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Van Pelt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 1862.

Where Ft Pemberton

By whom Lt McMahon

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Oct 22, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of teh regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Tolson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time from [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

"Confederate."

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. | 10 | Texas.

Van Doughty

Pvt, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 23, 1861.
Where Va. Pt. Texas
By whom Lt. McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Petersburg, Va. Apr. 10, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

Van Doughty

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va Pt Texas

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R L Gee.

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 10 | Texas.

Van S. Doughty

Pvt , Co. B., Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Ja. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gyss

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Van C. Houghtaling

Pvt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863 .

Enlisted:

When Sept 23 , 186 .

Where Ft Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 1 . 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. Teeson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

, Co.. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 10 | Texas.

Van S. Doughty

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va Pt Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Guss

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K

10 Texas.

Van Haughty
Pvt, Co. K, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 29 L&M Co.

(6876)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.

28 10 Texas.

T. T. Doughty

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Oct Sick

, 186 .

Where captured Mc Caskill's Post

When captured , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HAYNE, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co. C 1st Regt Texas

Pvt. J. Kelly

Pvt Co. B 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Tubus Setaper.

Admitted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 14, 186 4.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

No. 3127.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 298, page 210

(755) J. Funk Copyist.

2229

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 111 Tex.

Pvt Co. 3 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of:

Confederate States Hospital.
Petersburg, Va.

containing a receipt for clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 14, 1863

When delivered May 13, 1863

Remarks: White Oak

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 17

(835) C. Klein

Copyist.

2222

456

Doughty. V. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughty. Van. S.

4151

Doughty. W. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughty. Van. S.
C.

Drake Mathew M

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 0 3 6 0 8	20
2	3 6 7 7	21
3	3 7 3 3	22
4	3 8 4 3	23
5	3 9 1 8	24
6	4 0 1 2	25
7	4 0 9 7	26
8	4 1 7 6	27
9	4 2 3 1	28
10	4 3 2 2	29
11	4 3 9 0	30
12	4 4 6 0	31
13	4 3 2 7	32
14	4 7 0 3 1 3 7 9	33
15	4 3 9 8 7 4 0 0	34
16	4 6 0 1 2 6 2 0	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 3 9 5	36
18	4 1 8 3	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Matthew M Drake

Pvt. | Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, | Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom H Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 26, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(665) A Abernethy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Matthew M Drake

Pvt. Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Fairfield

By whom Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Mathew M Drake

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where Henrysteal

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not-States

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenby Copyist.

(642.

(Confederate.)

P 10 Texas.

Mathew M Drake

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 31, 1861.
Where Hempstead
By whom Lt Sparks
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 4 Corpl
May 31. 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1862.

The 9th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Quarter Mile with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. A company, the eight companies A, B, C, D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the noncommissioned officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 9th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Matthew M Drake

4 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted Oct 31, 1861.

When Hempstead Tex

Where Lt Sparks

By whom for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

AllCrosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Matthew M Drake

1 Corpl., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Entered

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsopp

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Matthew M Drake

1 Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct- 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Matthew M Drake

1 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Sgt June 1. 1863

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcorn

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Mathew M Drake

3 Sgt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Kempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period wor

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sgt in C. 10. 15 Regts consolidated

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Absent April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Matthew M Drake

2 Sgt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Sept 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt Oct 1 1863

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

All Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Matthew M Drake

1 Sgt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

All Grady

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Mathew M Drake

1 Sgt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance of the war. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who had to leave subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Waddell

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

Nathan H. Parks

Sergt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization became companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K of the regiment, which was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment, became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Parks

Copyist.

842.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Lt

Matthew M. Drake

Capt , Co. F , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 30 Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5; sheet 10

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined [illegible], 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested . 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 41

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

M. M. Grace

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Nov Last

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured January, 186 3.

Remarks: Sick.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hart, Lt. [illegible]"

Number of roll

80; sheet 10

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received on the date from Capt. E. A. [illegible] City Point, Va. May [illegible] 1863 Two Hundred and twenty six Kilbourne, Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Vols. (two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll

82; sheet

Copyist.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 11 Miss.,

W. A. Wicks

Colonel's Regt Ga

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Typhoid

Admitted May 13 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 665, page 6

6 III Miss

(625) Copyist.

4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 Texas

W. C. Wilkinson

Pvt Co L 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---Wounded---

Admitted ---Feb 14--- 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------. 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 665, page 247.

---J M Mac---

(635) Copyist.

4501

Drake Thomas M

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35.060 3 6 0 9	20
2	3 6 7 9	21
3	3 7 5 4	22
4	3 8 4 6	23
5	3 9 4 2	24
6	4 0 1 3	25
7	4 1 0 0	26
8	4 1 7 9	27
9	4 2 3 8	28
10	4 3 2 8	29
11	4 3 9 8	30
12	4 4 6 8	31
13	4 5 3 3	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also 12 Prospect

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M Drake

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 26, 1862.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

S Albrook Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

D

Marcus M Drake

Pvt Co. William C. Wilson's Co., Nat's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When

Where Oct 26, 186 1.

By whom Fairfield Mr C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Where Oct 31, 186 1.

By whom Newfield & Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Not Paid

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 26 1862.

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 10th Regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(84) Albert Cox

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Thomas M Drake

Pvt, Co D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb, 186 2.

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Newstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Not Stated

---

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 4th (and) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation for the entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment; which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1862. Allsworth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Thomas M Drake

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 16, 1862.

The 6th Regiment Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, at Camp Nelson, which had been established in October, 1861, at Camp Nelson, which had been established in October, 1861, at Camp Nelson, which had been established

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M Drake

Pt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted.

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allensby

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M Drake

4 Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted.

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom H Sparks

Period for 1 to war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 4 corp Oct 21-1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 10 Texas.

Thomas M Drake

4 Co. (Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Entered:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Pumpkin Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 6th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each regiment of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequent officers are found to have subsequently served in the Ten Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

Allsopp

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Thomas M Drake

4 Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct- 31, 1861.

Where Kempstead Tex

By whom Lt- Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Jno M Erake

4 Corp, Co. D. 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ....

Allsbrooks

Copyist.

(842.)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Thomas M Drake

Sergt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom: Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The organization called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. The entire period About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 7th Texas Infantry, which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who were found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Aubrey

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Thomas M Drake

3 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom L. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remnant remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other units in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Allbrooks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Thomas M Evans

3 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom E. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. McCrosky

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Thomas W. Burke

Sergt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On trans Miss

Capt

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Burke

(842) Copyist.

454

Draker. John. M

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drake. Mathew. M.

Draper Jasper

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060775	6	20
2	78613		21
3	79358		22
4	80435		23
5	81771		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1861.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent: [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]. 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]. 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

456

Draper Joseph L

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 0 6 0 7 7 3 3	20
2	7 8 6 0	21
3	7 9 5 7	22
4	8 0 4 3	23
5	0 5 2 6	24
6	8 1 1 8	25
7	8 2 0 1	26
8	8 2 6 6	27
9	8 3 3 3	28
10	8 3 9 6	29
11	8 4 5 6	30
12	4 7 0 3 0 9 0 7	31
13	4 3 9 8 7 6 0 1	32
14	4 6 0 2 2 6 2 0	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 25th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gurley's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 1862.

Where [illegible], Ark.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 21, 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. H. Gracie

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

G | 10 | Texas.

Joseph [illegible]

Pvt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 20, 1862.
Where Coryell County Tex
By whom Lt Barton
Period Three

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(2)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] 24.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 20 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

	10	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(462) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

(6556) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

....., Co. ., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 11

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 1865.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 253.

(625) [illegible]

1891 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.L. Draper

Pvt Co H 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
At Lumpkin Hosp. Cuthbert Ga.
4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1864.

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

Appears on a **Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reëxamination

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 64

(copyist.

(636)

Tex.
Co. A – 10 Tex.
J. L. Draper.

[EXTRACT.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, ... 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. ...

* * * * * * * * *

[illegible]

* * * * * * * * *

By command of the Secretary of War.

To *[illegible]*

Through *[illegible]*

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General

0374

Detailed by Par
H. L. O. No 74.
Reports to Maj
Genl Howell
Cobb Commdg
Reserves of Ga.
A & I. G. O.
Mch 31. 65.

Lt. Col A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To all whom it may concern:

Know Ye, that [illegible] Chapin, a Corporal of Capt. [illegible]'s Company, [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], who was enlisted [illegible] at [illegible] March, 1862, to serve for [illegible], is hereby honorably retired from Military Service with the pay and emoluments of a [illegible] in the Army of the Confederate States.

Said [illegible] was born in [illegible], in the State of [illegible], is [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible].

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
} *Medical Examining Board.*

EXAMINING BOARD, [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

457

Driscal John J

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-0660 1 0 1 0	20
2	1 0 9 8	21
3	1 1 7 7	22
4	0 3 5 1	23
5	1 2 3 7	24
6	1 3 0 6	25
7	1 3 6 4	26
8	1 4 1 7	27
9	1 4 6 8	28
10	1 5-1 7	29
11	4 7 0 3 1 4 6 1	30
12	4 3-9 8 7 2 2 1	31
13	4 6 0 2 2 4 3 7	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also John J Driskill
12 Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

2 10 | Texas.

John J. Driscol
Cook, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Parsons Regt. Texas Cav

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Watkinson

(942) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060101
1-C

Carving July 21

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

John J. Driscoll

Cpt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 186 .

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Veal

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Mus Cpt. A 2. M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Heckman

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J. Driscol

Pvt ....., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Veal

Period During the war unless Sooner

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Paramore Regt Cav.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John L. Dinsoor

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1 9, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joined by transfer from Parsons Cav Regt July 1, 186-

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J W Williams

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

John J Driskill

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

John J Driscoll

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

John J. Driscoll

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J. Driscol

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in hospital wounded.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: 9

J. W. Watkins

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

Wm J Driskill

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded & in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wakefield

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

John J. Driskell

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 186 1.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ragan

To what time Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Walkenon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LC 10 Texas.

Jno. J. Hinkle

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 32 E.O. Gaulon

(6570) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of pa[redacted]

3; sheet [redacted]

(6356)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine 499 paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hayne, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll [illegible]

[illegible]; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C. Texas

J. J. Driskill

Pvt. Co. A 10 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 6, 1864.

By whom A. B. Ragan

Amount $44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 116

B. V. Brown

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.J. Dyckill

Pvt. Co A. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186

Date of issue Mar. 17, 186 4

Signature X

Remarks:

1845

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

1158

Driscol, William B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	0	3	0	9													20
2					0	3	9	4													21
3					0	8	8	9													22
4					0	9	8	8													23
5					1	0	7	6													24
6					1	1	3	6													25
7					0	3	4	7													26
8					1	2	2	2													27
9					1	2	7	2													28
10					1	3	3	0													29
11					1	4	0	4													30
12					1	4	5	6													31
13					1	5	0	3													32
14	4	7	0	3	1	4	2	9													33
15	4	3	9	8	7	2	2	2													34
16	4	6	0	2	2	4	3	4													35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

William J Driscoll

Rifle Capt John R. Kennard's Company
(The Grimes Boys),
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from (illegible) to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J W Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William P. Driscal

2 Corpl, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186 2.

Where Fort Hebert Kennedy Va. Point

By whom Lt McMahan, 186 1.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J W Wellman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

William B. Driscoal

2 Corpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 1861.
Where Ft Hebert (formerly Va Point)
By whom Lt McMahan
Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Charles Stuart
To what time For July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

2

10 | Texas.

William J Driscal

2 Corpl, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20

Where Ft Hebert formerly Va. Pt. Tex.

By whom St McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wildman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 10 Texas.

William B Driscol

2 Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hebert's formerly Va Pt. dep't

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period During the war unless sooner discharged

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cox A. & I. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William B Driscol

2nd Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Robertson Comanly Va, Pt Lat.

By whom Lt McGahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(643) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

William [illegible]

2 Corpl, Co. [illegible], 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 3[illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom Lt. McGlothlan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company [illegible] organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that service period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became company C and D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Mullan

(1867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 10 | Texas.

William B Driscol

2 Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Texas

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

William B. Driscoll

2 Corpl. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

William B Driscal

2 Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 186 1.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moored

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson Major.

Confederate.

2 10 Texas.

William B Driscol

2 Corpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

William D Driscoll

2d Corps, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Va Point Texas

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

William B Driscol

4 Sergt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 1861.
Where Ta Point Tex
By whom Lt McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Corpl to 4th Sergt March (1862)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 8 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

MAR. 21
5063503

1st 1864 by Special
Order No 12. dated
March 7. 1864 by Col
Mills.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Wm B. Hamilton

Corp, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 g sheet 31 L & Barton

(6296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of pa[illegible]

5; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled Prisoners of War. W. H. HAYNE, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll 2

80 ; sheet 2

(6596)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Driscoll's

1st Lt Co [illegible] Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 14, 1863.

When delivered [illegible] 14, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 17

(826) [illegible]

Copyist.

454

Driscol Williams

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 0 7 3 9	20	
2	0 8 1 4	21	
3	0 9 6 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

William H. Driscoll

Pvt., (Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 61 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 29, 186 .
Where Anderson
By whom J. R. Kennard

Mustered into service:
When Oct 29, 186 .
Where Ga Camp
By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jones
To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkinson

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

William G Driscal

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Hebert (formerly Val Point)

By whom Lt McMahon

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

William F. Driscoll

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time For Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Apl 1 on account disability [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(162) J. W. Wickham

Copyist.

MAR. 21.
50600967
(912.

from being over age.

- As on roll

Driscol, W.T.

Pvt, Co A

Nelsons Regt

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.354

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Mch 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Driskill. John. J

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Driscol. John. J.

Driver, George D

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0604627	20
2	4627	21
3	4727	22
4	4827	23
5	4927	24
6	5-1035	25
7	5-2015	26
8	5-2815	27
9	5-3235	28
10	5-4115	29
11	5-4735	30
12	5-5-3715	31
13	5-5-4615	32
14	5-6535	33
15	4763115	34
16	43-9874375	35
17	4602233	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver

Pt. { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Texas
Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 186 .

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Forty days

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:
Was chosen by unanimous vote of Mustering Officers

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. H. Driver
Capt.

(866)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

10

D

George D. Driver

Pvt, Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 29 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 8 , 186 .

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay. , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 at Vicksburg, Miss. After this they were temporarily consolidated east of the Mississippi River with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Later, in April 1864, this consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1st the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the 15th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: H. H. Hibbard Copyist

[illegible]

D

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

George L. Driver

Pvt , Co. E , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y Feb , 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 8 , 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May 1, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, but was mustered out at the expiration of their enlistment period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers who had to have subsequently served in the 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandt

(841)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Private, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Ft. Pemt

By whom ..... Lt. Barton

Period ..... War

Last paid: By whom ..... Lt. Stewart

To what time ..... Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Hood

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

K | 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where La Point, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jun. & Feb., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Wm. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

Ark 10 | Texas.

George L Drever

Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 186 1.

Where Camp Pt Tex

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 28th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sansom

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver-

Pt , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8 , 186 1.

Where Va. Fairfax

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Hunnicutt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver

Priv. , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 2, 1861.
Where Va. Point.
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 8, 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to Hospital June 25-1863 died

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

2. 10 | Texas.

George D. Driver

Pt , Co. L , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1 , 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apl. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Dalton, Ga June 25. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Osmer

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Pvt. George L Grier, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler, 1863.

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A few in April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Finit mark:

(642) A. J. Conrad

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

George I. Griser

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8

Where Va Point , 1861.

By whom Lt Barton

Period Wer

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rowe

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnant Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) O. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Geo. D Driver

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thomas

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Bowman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J 10 | Texas.

George J. Griner

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Book & Apl. 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8

Where Va. Point Texas , 186 1.

By whom Lt. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Left Home

To what time Oct. 31 . 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Edmonds

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 2 ?

(6896) [redacted]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6758)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

W. T. Sweet

, Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Kansas Post

When captured [illegible] , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 63. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford [illegible] A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (49) paroled prisoners of War. W H Hatch Capt. P A C S"

Number of rolls

80; sheet —

(6208) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

9 10

Jno. Sullivan

Pvt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease ----------

Admitted ---------- apl. 30. ----------, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Residence ---------- Mt. Sullivan

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 368

Copyist.

(353) 2146

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.D. Driver

Co. E. 10th & 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 23, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. [illegible]

CLORE, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. G. Driver

Co. E, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd qr., 186 3

Date of issue Aug. 27, 186 3

Signature G. D. Driver x

Remarks:

1811

Roll No.

Stacy Copyist.

462

Driver Marion

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060 3607	20	
2	3676	21	
3	3752	22	
4	3844	23	
5	3996	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 10 | Texas.

Marion Driver

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 26, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

D. | 10 | Texas.

Marion Driver

Pt. | Capt. William C. Wilson's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled: When Oct 26, 1861. Where Fairfield By whom Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service: When Oct 31, 1861. Where Hempstead By whom Lt Sparks

Last paid: By whom , 186 . To what time Not Paid

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albright

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

Marion Driver

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 186 1.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Not States

Remarks:

*A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 9, 1863.

The 10th (and) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(862)

All Brooks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Marion Driver

Pt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 31, 1861.
When
Where Hempstead
By whom Lt Sparks
Period for the war

Last paid: Capt Stewart
By whom
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Sick at Little Rock Ark June 11. 1862

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(842.

(Confederate.)

H 10 | Texas.

Harrison Driver

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Henrietta Tex

By whom H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 25. 1862

*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(962) A.H. Crosby Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co E Wilson's Regt

Co E Wilson's Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Arsenal Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.

dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 186 2.

Where Hempstead Co

By whom Lt J W Sparks

Period 1 Year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F M Williams

(6461) Copyist.

Certificate of
disability for
Discharge in
case of
Mr. Darius A. D.
Nelsons Co. I. 7th
a 10th Inf
Merrimac Driver
Office of Asst Surg
Fort
Alabama
Gulf Coast Dist

Approved
W. Keller
Asst Surg
Med Dirt

Approved
By Order
Maj Gen Hitchman
J. P. Wilson
A. A. Genl.
Recd Adj. G.
Oct 7th 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
CHIEF'S
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Name and Rank of Private Capt Wilsons Company (A)
Regiment Texas Vol Infy of the
Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Lt.
Spikes at Mansfield Texas, on the 31st day of
October 1861 to Serve during the war, he was born in
Green County Ala. is twenty five years of age, five
feet, ten inches high, light Complexion, blue
eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when en-
listed, a farmer. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty entirely
owing to Chronic Pleurisy and Diseased
Lungs.

R. L. Kennedy
2nd Asst Surgeon

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Private Driver of Capt. Wilsons
Company, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a
Soldier, & that his disease is chronic &
of long standing.

R. Kennedy
Asst. Surgeon
Wilsons Regt.

Approved

W. P. Mills
Lt Col Com'dg

Duckworth George H

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060072 7	21
2	0812	22
3	0907	23
4	1006	24
5	1094	25
6	1173	26
7	0367	27
8	1234	28
9	1303	29
10	1360	30
11	1446	31
12	4703141 5	32
13	4703736 9	33
14	8635 6	34
15	4706921	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

Luckworth, Geo. H

C. S. A. 10 Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Barkley B. Brown

Tex, Co. A, 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(882)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George K. Duckworth

Pvt, Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys), Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(902) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

10 | Texas.

George H. Burkhalter

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where St Hebert (formerly DuPoint)

By whom Lt McMahon

Period During the war with U. S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Lt James T. Ilby, 186 .

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 C, 186 4

Where St Hebert formerly Va. Pt. Tst.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with Tst.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate

D | 10 | Texas.

George F. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Hibbert's Formerly Va. Regt. Inf.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war unless sd.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cost. A.A.G. 10 Tex.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Nelkirian Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert formerly Van Buren Ark

By whom Lt Mc Graham

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Fort Hebert
By whom Lt McMahan
Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(860) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 10 | Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Sgt.

By whom St McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank marks:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(462)

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tyt

By whom R. W. Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Jones

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George H Duckworth

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

George H. Duckworth

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 20, 1861
Where Va Point Fly.
By whom Lt McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Killed at Battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 25 1863.

The 10th (also called Nichols's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

C

Geo H Luce Unworth

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 3 / L & M Bureau

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

D 10 Ten.

Geo. H. Ducker[illegible],
Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., February 28, 1863

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 1863.

Received Feb. 27 1863.

Discharged 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

150; sheet 2 M. Leonard, Capt.

(6396)

Confederate.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated ..... 186 .

Where captured ..... , 186 .

When captured ..... , 186 .

Received ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

153; about .....

Copyist.

(6256)

(Confederate.)

Geo. A. Linkworth
Pvt. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 20, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S.

"Exchanged May 5. 63

Number of roll 304; sheet 1

M. Leonard,

(6396) Copyist.

Duckworth, George H.

Co. A, 10 Tex. Regt. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3156 page

Killed In Battle Nov 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

MEDICAL ARCHIVES NUMBERS

2 3

D 10 Tex

H. Duckworth.

Rank, Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Complaint, Chronic Diar

Admitted Feb 26, 1863,

City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

To , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died Feb 27

Remarks: Died at Prison

Mo. Reg. No. 51 ; Hos. No. 2475, Page 177

Copyist.

(o 3—673)

(204-25)

Geo H Cuchenett Pvt
Co A 10th Texas Cav

Sur statement P B Barnes
Co A 10th Texas

No 80
July 7/64

Geo H Loudermilk. priv
Co A. 10th Texas 10 Vols

Lieut Colonel Richard B Stone
Co A. 10th Texas Regt Vols

91° 80
June 4/64

Duffee Michael

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 5 7 2 3	20	
2	5 7 9 4	21	
3	5 8 7 2	22	
4	5 9 3 6	23	
5	6 0 4 3	24	
6	6 1 3 3	25	
7	6 2 1 4	26	
8	6 3 6 7	27	
9	4 7 0 3 1 2 4 9	28	
10	4 5 9 8 7 4 8 8	29	
11	4 6 0 2 8 9 5 2	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C	10	Texas.

Michael Dutter

Ent. [illegible] Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point 2d Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 156

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Michael Duffee

Pvt. | Capt. Seymore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186.

Where Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 29, 186.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 10 | Texas.

Michael Kerfoot

Pvt, Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Means

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of teis organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Michael Duffee

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Feby 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... Oct. 29, 186 .

Where ... Ft. Hebert

By whom ... Lt. Weaver

Period ... The War

Last paid:

By whom ... Lieut. Stewart A.Q.M.

To what time ... Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Michael O. Duffee

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 186 .

Where Ft. Pelert

By whom Lt. Means

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Midland Duffie

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Means

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Michael Allred

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 29, 1861

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period 2 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 29, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to November 16, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately. This regiment, which was formed by the consolidation about April 1, 1863, of the original 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated during that entire period with Companies D and E of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately. This regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was mustered into service in October and November, 1861, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Brigade and was surrendered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Boyd Capt.

Book mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 | Texas.

Michael L. Coffee

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31/61 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Ky

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lisk

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted from the 20th Dec 1862 to the United States July 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 7

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of Rolls

5; sheet

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released fr m confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated

Date , 186

Remarks: , 1863.

Number of roll

102

(852. Copyist.

Duffy- Michael

#61

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
2° March 1863

Duffy Michael
Co. F 10th Regt Infty

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Richard Duffy (C) Lieut. 11th Texas Infantry
County of Bowie State of Texas taken
prisoner at Indianola Texas May 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
Second day of March 1863.

C. C. Bradley
Lieut & Pro Mar

Richard Duffy
Name

DESCRIPTION.

Age Fifty One years
Height Five feet Six Inches
Color of Eyes Blue
Color of Hair Dark
Characteristics

Duffey. Michael

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duffee. Michael

Dukes Berry

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609319	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Nelson's Tex

Berry Lucas

Pvt. Capt Ross Co. E. Nelson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted March 19, 1862

Returned to duty March 26, 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 62

T. H. Johnson Copyist.

(635) 2863

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Benj. Dukes

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 28

Where Ft Hebert, 186 .

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged May 25 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of both organizations was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Funk

Copyist.

No 5-9

Sworn to and
subscribed before
me this 29th day of
March 1862
Benj X Burks
mark
Asst Q.M. 2nd Lt. D. J. Boatright

I certify that the within Benj Burks Private of
Co "I" 8th Regt Ga Vols enlisted (C) Atlanta Sept 7th 1861
Valentine C.S.A. Born in the State of Georgia age 19 years
[illegible]

I Certify that the within Berry Dukes Private of —
Capt Byrons J. Bapels Company (C) Nelsons Regt of Texas —
Volunteers C.S.P.A. Born in the State of Georgia age 19 years
five feet 6 inches high fair complexion blue Eyes auburn hair
and by occupation when Enlisted & formed was Enlisted by
Lt Barton of said Regt at Virginia point Texas on the 28 day
of January 1862 to serve for the war and is now entitled to a
discharge by reason of his ability the said Berry Dukes was
last paid by Lt Stewart A.A.C.S.P.A. Twenty two dollars of
his bounty on the 2d day of April 1862 and has twenty eight dollars
of his bounty yet due him and his pay due from the 28th day
of January 1862 to the 25th day of May 1862 There is due him for
traveling allowance from Berrys creek Coryell County Texas
to Millican from which place transportation was furnish
ed by Government Thirteen dollars transportation not being
furnished him to last named place there is due him thirty
five dollars traveling allowance from Washington Ark
Arkansas the place of discharge to Berrys creek Coryell
County the place of his claim transportation not being
furnished him in kind there is due him for clothing Sixteen
dollars this is debited to the Confederate States for clothing —
Seven dollars 75 Cts
I Certify that the above discription and account is —
Correct May 25th 1862

Byrons J Bapel
Capt Comdy Vol (C)

Recd Cherokee Nation Ark Augt 5th 1862
of Capt Byrons J Bapel C.S.P.A. one
hundred and twenty seven dollars and
fifty one cents in full of the above
account

J.J. Bapel
Capt Comdy Vol

Duncan James A.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	0	6	0	5	9	5	7		20
2					6	0	4	6		21
3					6	1	3	4		22
4					6	2	1	3		23
5					6	3	1	2		24
6					6	3	8	2		25
7					6	4	3	3		26
8					6	4	8	7		27
9					6	5	3	9		28
10					6	5	9	0		29
11										30
12										31
13										32
14										33
15										34
16										35
17										36
18										37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Williamson
By whom Lt Barton
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to bounty.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 | 10 | Texas.

James A. Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Dan Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

James M. Duncan

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Mullins

By whom Lt. Braxton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

Sept. 1, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

James H. Hunnicutt

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as transfer, Oct. 1, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

DaBoyt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

James F. Dunkin

Pvt, Co. ?, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Ca. Pt. Ark

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept Escaped at Battle Ark Post Jany 11, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

James H. Duncan
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862

Where Ark. Post Ark

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James A. Dunkin

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Ja. Pt. Ark.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. In March, 1864, this organization was broken up in March, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 | Texas.

Private Dunkin

Post, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Ky

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 10 | Texas.

James Hutchison

Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Pg.

By whom Lt. Burton

Period Ind.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Trans Miss Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

James Cunningham

Post, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Va. Pt. Pa

By whom Lt. Baxter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Baird

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 10 | Tex

J. A. Duncan

Pvt Co F. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Division,

for May 8 to Dec 31, 186 2.
not dated

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:
When Mar 15 186 2

Where Brazos

By whom Lt. Rector

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Edmond

To what time June 30 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(720) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1863

No.

Voucher No. Auditor R.

Third Quarter 1863

Lab. A. Truman

for 2 d Mil. Sale

Paid Oct. 1863

$10-72

The Confederate States

To James A. Duncan Co F. 10th Texas Inf.

For

Duty & Extra duty Pay as Teamster in 2 W Supt.
10th Regt Texas Infantry from 1st August 1862
to the 11th day January 1863 being 164
days at $1 per day $164.00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct & just & unjust. That the Service
was rendered as stated and was actually
necessary for the public Service.

Capt. Co F. 10th Texas Infantry

Personally appeared before me the undersigned
Jas A Duncan a private Co F. 10th Texas Infantry
who after being duly Sworn deposeth
& says that the above account is
Forty two Dollars is just & true & unjust

Sworn to & subscribed in this the 9th day
of Jany 1863.

James A Duncan

L S Taylor
Adjt 17th Consol Tex Regt

Capt L P Tora A.Q.M. will pay the above
account of Forty two Dollars to Jas A Duncan
for Extra duty Pay-

W. A. Ryan
Maj. Comdg 17th Con. Reg

Received at Camp Near Mansfield La on the
Ninth day of Jany 1863 of Capt. L. P. Tora
A.Q.M. 17th Consolidated Texas Regt. the
Sum of Forty two Dollars in full
of the above account.

James A Duncan

Dunkin. James. A

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duncan. James. A.

Dunnett. C. a

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Grunbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnett. Charles. a

Donovan. John

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol. Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donavan. John

Dunworth. George. A

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duckworth, George. H

1172

Durnett Charles A

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 0 7 5 2 2	20
2	7 3 2 8	21
3	7 6 1 4	22
4	7 7 3 4	23
5	7 8 0 9	24
6	7 9 3 6	25
7	8 0 4 2	26
8	0 5 2 4	27
9	8 1 1 7	28
10	8 2 0 2	29
11	8 2 6 4	30
12	8 3 3 4	31
13	8 4 1 0	32
14	8 4 6 9	33
15	4 7 0 3 0 9 1 7	34
16	4 3 9 8 7 6 0 0	35
17	4 6 0 2 2 6 1 9	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (new) called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(666) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Bennett

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Charles C. Linnell

Asst., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Yazoo

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. Wiggelum

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] January 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] January 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 1861.

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 1862.

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered unpaid, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. rately and under its original designation. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Kennard

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]
Copyist.

Confederate.

D 10 Texas.

Charles F Burnett

Pvt [illegible], Co [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 18, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (and subsequently) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the regiment during that entire period, raised and underwent [illegible] of the organization during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant, with the most detached companies D and E of the regiment which was formed at the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] H. Kennedy

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 / Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted].

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Dec. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the remnant of this regiment with the remnant of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642)

[redacted]

Copied

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Charles A. Barnett

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Lewisburg, Ark.

By whom Capt Pleasants

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mercer

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

1; sheet [illegible].

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

3½ sheet [illegible]

(6376)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] L. Durrett

[illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 63. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harth [illegible]. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet 11

Copyist.

(6356)

413

Durrett. C. A

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett. Charles. A

✓ 2174

Eagler. James.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601989	20	
2	2085	21	
3	2166	22	
4	2246	23	
5	2311	24	
6	2375	25	
7	2436	26	
8	2496	27	
9	47031333	28	
10	45987271	29	
11	46022295	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

38

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Ezra Eagin

....., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Reed on Can

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscribed in Limestone Co Texas & Sworn into Service (mo)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

E Nelson

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
5080 [illegible]
2

the service [illegible] o 802
reserved for duty if contemp
Sept = 702

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Received no pay

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscripted in Limestone Co. Texas (Cav.)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

E. L. Cox

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
5000 095 21

Born into service
Aug. 16 1862, reported
for duty in Company
Sept 4 1862

Confederate.

C. 10 | Texas.

James Cuyler

Pvt., Co. B., 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Springfield Texas

By whom Capt Co Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of

To what time enlistment

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Petersburg, Va. Apr. 1863 (over

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(442) R. E. B. ies.

Copyist.

He has received no
Bounty

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

James Eagle

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Springfield, Texas

By whom En Officer

Period War

Last paid: Enlistment

By whom Pay due from date of

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Petersburg, Va Apr 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Biggs

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

James Eagler

Pvt, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Springfield, Texas

By whom Co. Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Hospt'l Petersburg, Va April 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | **Texas.**

James Eagler

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom En Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from date of

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at hospl Petersburg Va since Oct 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. Erson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

James Cagle

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1864.

Where Springfield, Aug. 7, 1862

By whom Enr. Officer

Period [illegible] war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at hosp't, Batesville, Ark. [illegible] 63 ... [illegible] 6

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copied.

MAR. 2
50[illegible]6

I have learned indirectly that he was furloughed to the Transmiss. Dept but have no official information of the fact

from record of events

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

James Eagler

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Springfield Texas.

By whom En Officer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Hospital Petersburg Va April 1863 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was numbered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Lewis Copyist.

(642)

+ I have heard indirectly that he was furloughed to the Trans. Miss. Department but I have no official information of the fact.

J. N. Bennett
capt Commdg Co.

+ From Record of Events.

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

Jno Eagles

Cor....., Co. B , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 28 L. C. Barnes

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6596) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
[illegible] Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F. [illegible] Four Hundred and [illegible] the [illegible] paroled Prisoners of War. W H Hatch [illegible]

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6256)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Barger

Cp B. 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
for —, 186 .

Date of issue Apr 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Barger

Copyist.

✓ 4775

Earle. Isham

Co. —, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

A. C. S | A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600251	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Staff

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated 5 May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21
50800251
D-2.

State in Trans. Friendship-
date unknown.

476

Earnes. G. L

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Earnest George. L.

+ 477

Earnest. George. L

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602552	20	
2	2622	21	
3	2702	22	
4	2804	23	
5	2910	24	
6	3012	25	
7	3110	26	
8	3234	27	
9	3564	28	
10	0185	29	
11	47031191	30	
12	45987339	31	
13	46022542	32	
14	012542	33	
15	042000	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

George L Earnest

Pvt } Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest

Cpl, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchannan

By whom William R Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest

Cpt. Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest
Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Harrison

By whom Lt Sparks.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of said organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(962) H. A. Roxby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

George L' Earnest
Pvt, Co C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st Reg, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(142) W. A. Rogers
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

George L Earnest

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Absent April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Ropley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tx

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W A Rosey

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas date not known

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. S. Roby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

George L. Earnest

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of the organization named above, who have died since the capture of the company, at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Tyner's Station July 19, 1863.

Description:

Age 22 years; eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; 6 feet inches.

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Died:

When April, 1863

Where Camp Douglas Ill

Cause Diseases

(over)

MAR. 21 50603564 1912.

Remarks Exact date of death not known.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 14 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(969)

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

George F. Earnest

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd Qrs 6 10th Tex Regt Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Shanks

Where born Arkansas

Died:
Where Chicago Ill
When Apr 10, 1863.
Cause Illness

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Millican.

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

[illegible], [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of rolls

1; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hart, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet .....

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. Gunboat
Prel. Co. C. 11th Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined

Where captured or arrested Red River, 186

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: Vessel captured 11th 1863.

Number of rolls

65; sheet 2

(6576)

Appd

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas

Lieut L Ernest

Co C 1st Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Buried at Oakwoods

April 19

Number of roll:

268

E. Patton

Copyist.

(652)

4178

Earnesud. G. L

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con-ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Earnest. George. L.

479

Earls Thomas. E

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604628	10	
2	4701	11	
3	4833	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Thomas C. Carpenter

Pt. , { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,* Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct. 23, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23

Where Houston, 186 .

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period Thirteen months

No. of miles to rendezvous 309

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

Capt.

(966)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Thomas E. Earp

Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled.

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd. no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Thomas E. Earp

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Dec. 31 1861

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sumrall

(642) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

E Texas

Thomas L. Earp

Pvt Co. E. Nelson's Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date July 21, 1862.

Died at Sea Point Tex.

Dec 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 77

L. E. Fehl

(Title) Copyist.

Echols Benjamin R

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00603678	20	
2	3755	21	
3	3848	22	
4	3945	23	
5	4034	24	
6	4120	25	
7	4197	26	
8	4276	27	
9	4346	28	
10	4415	29	
11	4486	30	
12	4553	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 12 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Benjamin R Echols
Pvt, Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,
Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enrolled:
When Dec 12 1861.
Where Fairfield
By whom Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:
When Dec 20 1861.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt Barlow

Last paid
By whom Not paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 26, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A M Crosby
Copyist.

(84)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Benjamin C Echols

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Ft Smith

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

---

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company's D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A.A.G. roby

(842. Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

---

*A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 9, 1863.

The 6th (or 3rd) (or Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ---

Allsworth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1861.

When Ft Hebert

Where Ft Barton

By whom for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent (Present)

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry and was organized after April 21, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service January 13 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command reorganized. Most of the members of this consolidation were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command reorganized. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the consolidation was merged with the remnant of the 16th Texas Infantry Regiment, whereupon the consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and the 10th Regiment reorganized. About April 1, 1865

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Entered

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen Ealy

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where Dec 20, 1861.

By whom F. Hebert Lt Col

Period

Last pain: Lt Barton

By whom for the war

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. During that entire period, about April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the permanent organization formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed as have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(662) Abernathy Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed on the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Allbrooks

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Benj R Echols

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Allbrooks

(842) Copyist

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pvt , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization, during that entire period, rarely and under its own name, operated as a regiment. Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation about April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Benjamin R Echols

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted.

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in trans this Co.

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Gregory

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Benjamin Echols

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

A. M. Gentry

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Texas.

Benjamin R. Childs

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20 1861

Where Ft Henry

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on furlough

Dec 21-

* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment, the same Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Muckroll

Copyist.

(842.

U. S. C. S.

William Beene
Fairfield Freestone
Co Texas
Jan 24 1862

Applies for Cadetship for
Benjamin R. Echols

Rec Feb 21st 1862

Fairfield Houston County Texas.
January 24th 1863.

Hon. Gov. Jeff. Davis.

My Dear Sir.

My young friend Mr Benjamin. F. Echols. son of Parson Echols. a planter of my County; is now a member of Capt. W. C. Wilsons Company. now in the Confederate service. Stationed at Virginia Point near Galveston, is desirous of having the appointment of a Cadet in the Army; Mr Echols is a fine young man of good education. And would be glad to fill the appointment with credit to himself, and will be an ornament to the service in whatever position his services may be required, I feel called upon to address you this letter in person, feeling that our personal friendship, during the time I was a member of the Legislature of old Mississippi, justifies me in assuming to my self the liberty thus taken of addressing you.

Should you feel disposed to grant to my young friend Mr Echols the appointment asked. I am satisfied you will have no cause to regret it. And will give satisfaction to your friends generally when Mr E is known. —— Our Cause is progressing finely. And perhaps I write more encouraging than any State in the Confederacy; We have full confidence in our Leaders. And the justice of our Cause for proof of this Attorney

Calls for Volunteers, Your Excellency's Speedy response.
from our County of Frankstown Militia in the
Service Capt W. Moodys Company of 100 men
Now in Kentucky. Capt W. C. Wilsons Company
of 95 men at Virginia point Town. Capt
A. M. Maddux's Company Stationed
between Boonsborough & Salem Town, Capt W. M.
Peak Company of 80 men. Which leaves Militia
Duty for the County, These 4 Companies have
all been raised in our County of Frankstown
besides Regiments left for Virginia, Maryland
Kentucky there has been Sibley Brigade, Then
take into Consideration our County Poor,
but God. Must supply the army with Beeves
and Provisions Confidents bond for pay. at par
one Commissary Says. if Must fail to Whose
the Franklins Must have no Cows for Negroes Land
or Stock; May the protection Care of Divine
Providence guide our Ship of State. to the harbour
of deliverance from the despotism now
Hanging over us is the prayer of your Obe
But Humble Servt
William Beene

1181

Eckols. Smith. C

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	20	
2	7645	21	
3	7676	22	
4	7757	23	
5	7862	24	
6	7959	25	
7	8044	26	
8	8119	27	
9	8203	28	
10	8268	29	
11	8335	30	
12	8411	31	
13	8470	32	
14	4703 0918	33	
15	4598 7603	34	
16	4602 2621	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(866) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Signature.)

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(862) W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Speckels Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(643) W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Smith E. Echols

Det. , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15 , 1864.

Where Hamilton's

By whom Lt Sparks

Period May

Last paid:

By whom May. Quarters

To what time Apl. 30 , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has forty days furlough

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Lechler

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. H. Ingraham

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (Duo called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to K. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll:

1; sheet 1b. [redacted]

Copyist.

(6575)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. P. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine 499 paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

(6266)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Tex.

A. (C.) Curtis
Pvt Co H 10th Regt Tex.

Appears in a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 9, 1863.

When delivered Apl. 29, 186 .

Remarks: Furlough

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 20

E K Lowe

(856) Copyist.

2223

Eckles. S. C

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Echols. Smith. C.

Eddeman. A. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eddleman. Asbury. F

4

1/5 4

Eddleman Asbury. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3260 2531	20	
2	2621	21	
3	2701	22	
4	2808	23	
5	2909	24	
6	3011	25	
7	3108	26	
8	3189	27	
9	3272	28	
10	3337	29	
11	3401	30	
12	3460	31	
13	3525	32	
14	4703 1159	33	
15	4548 7338	34	
16	4602 2541	35	
17	4431 7451	36	
18	5715 1347	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Asbury F. Eddlemon

Pvt. | Capt. Wm. R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Roby

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate)

E. 10 Texas.

Asbury F. Edlemon

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regimen: Texas Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchannan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Capt - no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 16 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gravbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(841) W. A. Roy Lieut.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Reburn F. Edlemon

Pvt Co C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superpumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Asbury F. Eddlemon

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Asbury F Edelmon

Cpl, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Asbury F. Eddleman

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

E 10 | Texas.

Asbury F Eddlemon

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 1.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Asbury F. Eddleman

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hawson

By whom Lt. Sparlow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moor

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. S. Roxby

Sign.

(442)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Aubrey F Eddleman

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Asbury F. Eddleman

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(9423)

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

A. F. Eddleman

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Norby Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

A. F. Eddleman

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regim. Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Royle

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

A. F. Eddleman

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Nameto.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mears

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: x (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rigby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

E

Asbury F. Edelmann

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13; sheet 23

L. E. Barton

Copyist

(6556)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

..... Co. C ..... 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of Roll

5; sheet

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HARCH, Capt. P. [illegible]"

Number of roll

80; sheet [illegible]

(6356)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —— , 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

.....

.....

Number of roll

616

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(C) 11 Tex.

W. J. Goldsmith
Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 26, 1863.

When delivered May 29, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 20

C K Vine

(836) Copyist.

Eddlemon. David

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602700	20	
2	2867	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

David Edlemon

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enrolled at Buchanan by Lt. Ligon Enlisted at [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. R. Royston

Compiler.

(642)

MAR. 21 50602700 1912.

Fort Hebert / Entitled to Bounty.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

David Eddleman

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 15, 62 at Shreveport, La by order

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Asst.

(942)

MAR. 21
50601867
1913

Col. A. Nelson for disability

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig Texas & Ark
Camp Caddo
May 15th 1862

Special
Order
No 18

The Col Commanding
The 2nd Brig T & A directs
that the soldier named
Private David Eddleman
be discharged from
the service on account
of disability

By order of
A. Nelson
Col Comdg 2 Brig T & A

J. Stevens
Lt & A.A.G.

Certificate for Discharge
Disability in Case
of
David Eddleman
a Private in Co C
Nelson's Regt T & A.

Approved
Robt B Young
Maj Genl
Nelson's Regt
T & A

10th Inf

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd A.G.O. Oct 7th 1862

Army of the Confederate States

For

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I David Eddleman of Captain William B Shannons Company (G) Nelsons Regt of Texas Volunteers C.S.P.A. was Enlisted by A Barton of Nelsons Regt Texas Volunteers C.S.P.A. at Virginia Point in the State of Texas on the 3rd day of January 1862 to Serve for the war, he was born in the State of Mississippi, is Seventeen years old, five feet nine inches high, fair Complexion black Eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when Enlisted, a farmer, Serving the last Sixty days he has been unfit for duty, for the following Reasons to wit, Dead leg from infancy, (formerly)

his
David X Eddleman
mark

Capt Comd: Co (G)

I certify that I have carefully examined David Eddleman of Co. (G) Nelsons Regt T.V. and find him incapable of performing Military duty because of Natural deformity of the right leg.

D Stewart
1st Asst Surgeon
Nelsons Regt T.V.

Edgar Alexander

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602533	20	
2	2623	21	
3	2675	22	
4	2775	23	
5	2882	24	
6	2988	25	
7	3086	26	
8	0416	27	
9	3171	28	
10	3255	29	
11	3321	30	
12	3385	31	
13	3526	32	
14	47031147	33	
15	45987341	34	
16	46022544	35	
17	44317452	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Lt. { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparrier

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186 .

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Ajarke

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed from the ranks to Corpl Feby 10, 1867

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. R. Roby
Compiler.

(842)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp'l Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparkes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodgers

(942) 5-957m

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Alexander E Saur

1st Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1-Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tx

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Roylo

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1 Corpl, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 3c, 186?.

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 3c, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 and each company of this organization under that entire period raised and under its original designation. After that time the regiment became companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N C about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist

(10)

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

C | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Kelly

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Alexander Edgar

1st Corp., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Alx Edgar

1st Corp Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Cayley

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

E. | 10 | Texas.

A. Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Roy Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

E

Wm A Edgar

Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 23 L E Barton

Copyist

(6376)

E (Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet 2

(6856)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

H. Sklar

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno F. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W H Hatch Capt & A.C.S."

Number of rolls

80; sheet

Copyist.

(6256)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Consolidated Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 25, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ,186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARKS: Companies A. B. F. G and K, 10 Regt Tex Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

616

[illegible]

Copyist.

Edgar. T. A

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edgar. Thomas. S.

458

Edgar Thomas. S

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3160 2912	20	
2	3013	21	
3	3109	22	
4	0426	23	
5	3190	24	
6	3273	25	
7	3338	26	
8	3401	27	
9	3464	28	
10	3524	29	
11	4703 1190	30	
12	4598 7340	31	
13	4602 2543	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E. 10 Texas.

Thomas Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Crystal Hill

By whom Lt. Buster

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to R. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of teis organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and K of the regimen: which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. S. Ripley Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Thomas Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862

Where Chrystal Hill

By whom Lt Buster

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Book

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas Edgar

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Crystal Hill Ark

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. R. Rosby

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Thomas J. Edgins

Pvt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr = , 186 .

Enlisted.

When Aug 1 , 186 =

Where Christival's Fort

By whom Lt Barton

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation. During the entire period about April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became part of companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(110.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas J Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When August 14, 1862

Where Crystal Hill

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enlistm. Bounty. and 2 months travelling allowance

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W A Rowley Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas F. Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When August 1st, 1862.

Where Chrystal Hill

By whom J. L. L. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Richmond hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

W. A. Roxby Captain.

(Confederate.)

E. 10 | Texas.

Thomas S. Edgar

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862

Where Chrystal Hill

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent x

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. F. Rooney

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21.
50802378 11 2

, name appears in column
of names present enrolled

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

J S Edgar

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Crystal Hill

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

J. S. Edgar

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862

Where Crystal Hill

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) N. A. Rowby Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

L. S. Edgar

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1862.

Where Crystal Hill

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed as waggoner see the Supply train

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Roper

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21. 1912.
50603524

by order Johnson

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Thos Ledyard
Pvt Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 24 L&L Mailed

Copyist

(6356)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of pris.

5; shot [illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible], 186 .

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1865. Received of Capt Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (49) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of rolls

80; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE)

T. S. Edgar

Pvt. Co. C, 6, 10, & 15 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Sup. Tn. Army of Tenn. during month of Feb. & Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamstr

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Feb. 20, 186 .
To Mar. 31, 186 .

Remarks:

1335

Roll No.

Stamp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas T. Edgar

Pvt Co A 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Oliver Hospital
LaGrange Ga
for April 1, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Miller

Edgington, E. J

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'd'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edgington, Edmond. J.

Edginton, E. J

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Co[illegible]d Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edington. Edmond. J.

-171

Edington Edmond L

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060 9300	20	
2	9387	21	
3	9469	22	
4	9537	23	
5	9577	24	
6	9638	25	
7	9689	26	
8	9740	27	
9	9786	28	
10	5060 9834	29	
11	4703 0970	30	
12	4598 7710	31	
13	4602 2678	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Edmond J. Edington

3d Corp, Co K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jun 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

E. F. Edington *

Liberty, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 28, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transfered to Liberty Aug 16 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: (over)

J. Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Edmund W. Edrington

1 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 186 .

Where Ft Nelson

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital Austin Ark

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(442) Clunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Edmon F. Edington

1st Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7 E, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coor

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Edmon J. Edington

1 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert Tex.
By whom Lt Barton
Period 1 war

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Edmon J. Edington

1 Corp, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

Hunk

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Edmon J. Edmiston

1st Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert Tex.
By whom Lt Barton
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

Cap, 1st.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Edmon J. Edington

1st Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: _____

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: _____

J Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Edmon J. Edington

1st Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Texas

By whom Lieut Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

(643) Cap. Ist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Edmon J. Edington

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Frank

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1; sheet 15.

(626) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Co. [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet 24

(6326)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HAYNIE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 1

.....

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Wilson, Pvt. Co. ...

2 E. Edmiston

2 R. C. Wilson, Pvt. Co. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.

Dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 25, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Williams

(645) Copyist.

4472

Edington, Edmund J

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con. Ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edington Edmond. J

493.

Eddlemann. Asbury. F

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eddlemon. Asbury. F

Eddlemon. David

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eddlemon. David

Edmerston. James. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmiston. James. C.

Edmerston Joseph. E

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston. Joseph. E.

497

Edmiston, James. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605817	20	
2	5963	21	
3	6052	22	
4	6140	23	
5	6221	24	
6	6356	25	
7	0204	26	
8	47038243	27	
9	46041924	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Quintus C. Edmundson

Pvt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 18, 186

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period The war

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Enrolled at Mulligan by Capt. Box
Is entitled to bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period fairly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James C. Whitmarsh

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Fort Pickett

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Chas. Stewart A.A.G. Wh.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to bounty.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Wright

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James C. Edmonston

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Pt. Pelete

By whom Lt Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(542)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James C. Edmunston.

Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James W. Edmiston

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When January 18, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Baston

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

James C. Edmonston

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 & June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Va Pt Jct

By whom Lt. Baston

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox A.A.G.

To what time Jun 30. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison Camp Douglas Chicago Ill March 22, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.H. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

James Edmondson
Pvt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd Qrs 6 10 & 15 Tex Regts Dec 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Va Point Det

By whom Lt McMahon

Where born Alabama

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When March 14, 1863.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated

....., 186 .

Disease

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Capt.

(654)

1 -195

Edwinston. Joseph. E

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5260 5576	20	
2	5962	21	
3	6051	22	
4	6139	23	
5	6220	24	
6	6354	25	
7	0207	26	
8	4703 1215	27	
9	4598 7491	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Reuben Eddington

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 16th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. All enlisted men were paroled at the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company under its original designation was mustered into service about April 1st, 1864. This remnant of the Regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, at Greenbury, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Joseph E. Edmunston

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Burton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

Copyist.

"Confederate"

6 | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

Confederate | Texas.

10

Joseph C. Whitesell
Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 18, 186 .
Where Ft Delhi
By whom Lt. Burton

Period , 186 .

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank many: Capt

(942)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Joseph E. Edmiston

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Va. Pt. Ark

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox a.g.m.

To what time Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Was shot by the Federal guard upon attempting to escape Jan 28, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E C | 10 | Texas.

Virgil G. Edmondson

Co. , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd Qrs 6/0 + 1st Tex Regt Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Va Dec 5, 1861.

Where Va Camp Tex

By whom Lt Col Nelson

Where born Alabama

Died:

Where Transport

When June 20, 1863.

Cause Killed by Sentinel

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(854) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Jas E Edmondson

Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 25

Copyist

(4898)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. [illegible], 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396) Copyright.

Edmiston. James. C

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston. James. C

Edmiston, Joseph. E

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston, Joseph. E

Edmond. James

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston, James. C.

Edmondson. James

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston. James. C

Edmondson. John. Jr

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506701	20	
2	0786	21	
3	0881	22	
4	0980	23	
5	1145	24	
6	610035	25	
7	600256	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J.W. Edmunson

1st & 2nd Lt. 6th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEAronstein

Copyist.

(661)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

State of ~~[illegible]~~ Tex.

John W. Edmundson
(Name.)

Co. A 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.

as John W. Edmundson

He enlisted as ~~[illegible]~~ 2d Lieut.

in said Co. Oct. 20

1861, & resigned Sept.

26, 1862.

11-11-'15
1:20

F.W.

Form No. 467 1-- A. G. O
Ed. Apr. 16-15-15,000

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John W.
Hudson, 2d lieutenant, Co. A, 10th
Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
Oct. 20, 1861, and that he resigned
Sept. 26, 1862.

H. J. Mac

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Wm H Hammond

2nd Lt. | Capt. John R. Kennard's Company
(The Grimes Boys),
(Nelson's Regiment) Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12

Where Anderson, 186 .

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20

Where Va Point, 186 .

By whom Lt McMahan

Last paid:

By whom Paid one month's

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks: Absent since Dec 20th &

(over)

*This company subsequently became (company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williamson

(843) Copyist

on furlough

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

John W. Edmondson

2nd Lt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort Gibert (formerly Ft Pratt)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp & under Surgeon Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

John W Wilkinson

2nd Lt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time Sept & Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

John W Edmondson

2nd Lt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Ft Hebert (formerly Va Point Clear)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dickinson County with leave of absence

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

John W. Edmondson

Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom St McMahan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted Sept 25th

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Edmunds

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station Fort Sibley

Remarks Sick in hospital

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated ....., 186-.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 10 **Texas.**

J. W. Edmunson
2 Lt. Co. A. 10 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 20., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion { Resigned Sept. 25., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

---

(825) T Cary

Copyist.

Voucher No. 16.

Paid the .....

.....

..... U. S.

From the 26 day of Oct 1861

To the 26 day of Oct 1861

Pay ..... $ 30.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 30.00

H. Swinson

The Confederate States of America,

To ... John W. Edmondson ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts	Dolls.	Cts	
PAY—	Oct 21st 61	Nov 30th 61	1	0	80	00	80	00	Private Confederate Army service and Lieut & Capt Kentucky Cavalry Mexican War 1846 to 1848
For myself.....									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Chas. S. Cleveland ..... this Seventh day December ..... 62 — the sum of Eighty (80.00) ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

John W Edmondson

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $

2d Lieut Co B 1st Tex Lt Cav

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

Jacob S. Whiting
of 1840 Maryland
Sept 20/62.

Receipt-
By order of the Secretary of War
R. C. Drum
Sept 24/62 Adjt Gen

F — 3b.

Brig. Gen.

John W. Geddes
Asst Surgeon
Co A 10th Regt
Ohio Vol.
Cincinnati Ohio

Approved &
respectfully transmitted
for the action of the
Hon. Secretary of War
by command of Major General Halleck
Geo. D. Ruggles
Asst Adjt Gen

Jacob Frank Mich. 26th
as 1st Lieut 2nd Cav
Co. Accepted

Lt Col Volunteers
Augt 62

4

Affd. Geo. McSmith
Pvt. Co C
1st N.J. Cav
2d Lt Co. I 1st N.J. Cav
25th Mch 1862

Col. Comdg
1st Brig.

The Gen. Commdg
recommends the
acceptance of this
resignation
Geo. D. Ruggles
Asst Adjt Gen
Washington D.C. Oct 17th 62

4

Camp Magnolia Sept 1st 1862

Sir

I the undersigned appointed Lieutenant of Co. F. 2nd Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Call on account of ill health contracted while in the service, must to discharge the duties of this office.

John W. Edmunds 2nd Lieut Co. F.

To J. L. Edmunds

Capt

Edmondson, Joseph. E

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston, Joseph. E.

Edmondson. Kinchen &

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Physician Physician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3060	0712	20
2		0797	21
3		0892	22
4		0991	23
5		1079	24
6		1159	25
7		1278	26
8		0148	27
9	4703	1433	28
10	4598	7223	29
11	4604	1365	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Kinchen C Edmondson

Pvt

Capt John R. Kennard's Company
(The Grimes Boys)
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Oct 12, 186 .
Where Anderson
By whom J R. Kennard

Mustered into service:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Va Point
By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from
To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 186.. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W. McKinnon

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Kinchen C. Edmondson

Mus'n, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert formerly Va Point

By whom Lt McMahan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Ruchien L Edmondson

Musician, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert. Formerly Va (Print)

By whom Lt McMahon

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time For June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 10 **Texas.**

Kinchen C. Emmerson

Music, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where N. Hebert, formerly Va. Adj.

By whom St Mc Mahan

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

(?) 10 | Texas.

Kinchen C. Emerson

Music, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Albert formerly Va. Pt. Jus

By whom A McMahon

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cof. A.Q.M.

To what time June 30 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nelkinson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Kinchen C. Edmondson

Musician, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Hebert's (formerly Va Pf Sqt

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Kinchen C Edmondson

Mus n, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 21st 62 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted: When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Pemberton Miss

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Coyt

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison at Camp Douglas Chicago

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

Ills 3 March 1863.

E (Confederate)

10 Texas.

Sanchin L. Edmondson

Nuson, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Ad. Gen. Office, Dec 6, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt McMahon

Where born S. Carolina

Died:

Where Cp Douglas Ill

When March 3, 1863.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: In effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered out (or paroled) and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(864) J. D. Williams

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Private Edmondson

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 31

(6878) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of pa

5; sheet

(6896)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Date of death , 186

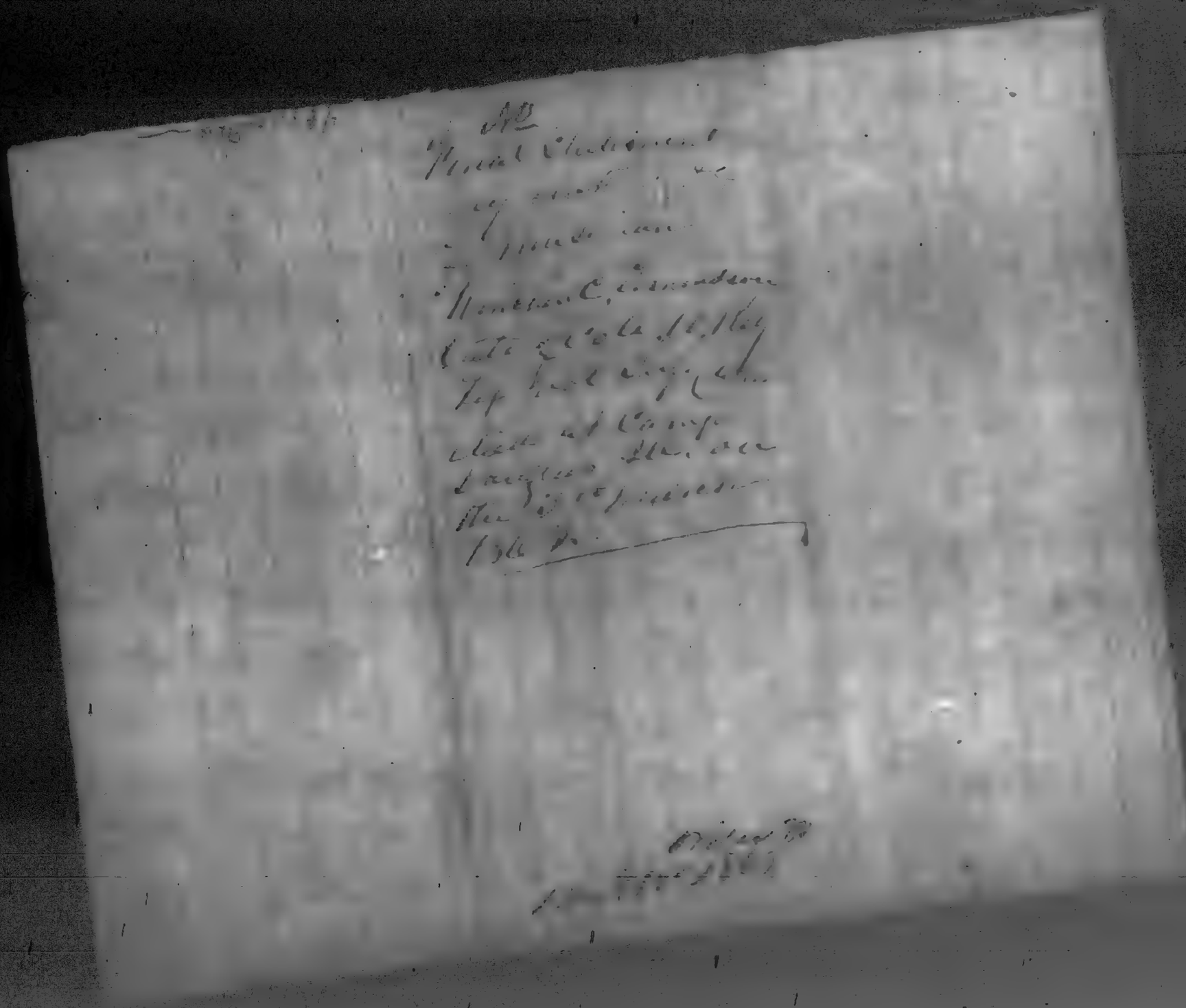
Remarks:

Number of ...

266; sheet 3

(6236)

Copyist.



Final Statement of pay Clothing &c. Division
C. Artillery Muster Roll of Company
A of the 10th Regt of Light Artillery Volunteers
commanded by Capt Wm Dunn for the
period commencing on the
20th day of October 1863 and ending the 30th day
of same month, inclusive, which Muster Roll
was received at this office on the 2nd day of
March 1864 by Lieut Thomas C. Thompson mustering officer
Copy of Lr. transmitting the same dated Fort Corcoran
March 2nd 1864

Received, and duly examined, and found correct
for pay & clothing from the 20th day of
October 1863 to the 30th day of
October 1863

Also received the Descriptive Book
containing the Enlistment of recruits

Same is duly certified at page 3 thereof
Com. Reg. 1st Lt. 10th Inf.
Inst. No. Private Enlisted Capt Commanding.
Remarks

No.

W. C. Edmondson, Pvt.
Co. A. 10 Texas
died July 25. 1863
at
Camp Douglas Ills.

U. S. Official

July, 31 1863

No

R. G. Edmondson

Co A

10 Texas

died 26 Feby 1863

Fed. Hospital

Camp Douglas

by Official

31 Oct 1863

Edmondson, Kinchen. D

Co. A. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson, Kinchen. C

Edmonson H. C

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became [illegible] Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson, Kinchen C

Edmonson. James. E

Co. F. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edminston Joseph. E.

Edmondson. J. W.

Co. 2, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became [illegible] Brig. Gen. E. Granbury's Con. of 4 Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson. John. W.

Edmonson. R. C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson Kinchen C

Edmunson. J. W.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson. John. W.

512

Edwards. Elisha T.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605725	20	
2	5795	21	
3	5874	22	
4	5959	23	
5	6048	24	
6	6136	25	
7	6217	26	
8	6314	27	
9	6384	28	
10	6437	29	
11	6489	30	
12	6541	31	
13	6592	32	
14	47031228	33	
15	45987490	34	
16	46022393	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha T. Edwards

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tx Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Capt.

(656)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Elisha T. Edwards

Pvt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct 13, 186 .
Where Millican
By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:
When Oct 13, 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Edward Pratt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 3, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Edwards.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ... Oct. 13, 186[illegible].
Where ... Houston
By whom ... Lt. Sparks
Period ... The war

Last paid:
By whom ... Chas. Stewart A.Q.M.
To what time ... Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Private ... Lieutenant ...

... Co. ..., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... July & Aug ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Oct. 1? ..., 186 .

Where ... Houston

By whom ... Lt. Shortis

Period ... the war

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

D. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha F. Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 13, 186 .
Where Houston
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period The war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Stowe
To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha T. Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Spain

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha L. Edwards

1st Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Spratt

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as 2nd Lieut. Co. E 10th Regt Texas Infantry. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Co. E 10th Regt Texas Infantry. Present on Muster Roll dated Camp near Hackt. May 4th 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. A. Boyd

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha T. Edwards
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha T. Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston Co

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed from Petersburg Va, May 8, 1863, to go to Depot.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Edish T. Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg Va. May 10, 1862 to go to Texas

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elisha [illegible] Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for January & February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Elisha C. Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Starke

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mss. Left.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

E 10 **Texas.**

Elvira T. Edwards

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1 about 25

(6896) L. L. Mallon Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 ?

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

E. Edwards

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible], 186

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. W. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled Prisoners of War.
W. H. HATCH, Capt. [illegible]"

Number of roll 80; sheet 3

(6356)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complain:
Admitted
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

(816)

220

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Texas

Edwin T. Edwards

Capt 10 Texas Regt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners of War, received from Capt. J. B. Pannill, A. Q. M., at Model Farm Barracks, near Petersburg, Va.

Roll dated ---

Nov 1st, 186 .

Date of issue May 13, 186 3

Signature E. T. Edwards

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Wilcox

Copyist.

(658)

4104

513

Edwards. James. H

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

~~48~~ (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edwards, Joshua. H

5-14

Edwards. John P

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30608529	20	
2	8608	21	
3	8701	22	
4	8786	23	
5	8862	24	
6	8924	25	
7	8968	26	
8	9037	27	
9	9091	28	
10	9141	29	
11	9193	30	
12	9239	31	
13	47031263	32	
14	45987666	33	
15	46022962	34	
16	2525	35	
17	44317481	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 10, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

..... W. E. Edwards .....

..... Pvt ....., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Sept & Oct ..... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 16, 1862.

Where ..... McWilliams

By whom ..... Lt Sparks

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom ..... Recruiting officer

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] E [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Sparks

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 1862.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company under its original designation was mustered out April 9, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith to Gen. Canby, May 26, 1865. This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible] Copied

(443)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible] E [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark: _____

(642) _____ Copyist.

E Confederate

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 1862.

Where Williams

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

[illegible] E [illegible]

3 Corpl, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 **Texas.**

Geo. W. Edwards
Pvt, Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
15 sheet 26

(6295)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of Pris...

5; sheet 23

(Copyist.)

(2256)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

City Point, Va. Apl. 10 1863 Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L H Haines Co. H 9th Vas Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H THOMAS Capt Comdg City Point

Number of roll

81; sheet

(4296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10 Texas.

[illegible] F. Edwards

, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1865,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1865. Received of Capt. Jno. P. Mumford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

50; sheet 5

(6206)

Original.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
Consolidated.

Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —— , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent:

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10 Regt Texas Infantry

Remarks:

617

(Clerk.) Copyist.

5-15

Edwards, Joshua H

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

748 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607525	20	45987604
2	7600	21	46022622
3	7678	22	566221
4	7758	23	45858019
5	7925	24	764175
6	0585	25	816870
7	0607	26	898407
8	0527	27	702816
9	8120	28	47238024
10	8249	29	
11	0638	30	
12	8313	31	
13	8378	32	
14	0657	33	
15	8413	34	
16	0678	35	
17	8499	36	
18	0698	37	
19	4703 0954	38	

Number of medical cards herein ×

Number of personal papers herein ×

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(666) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively.) Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(841) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Joshua H. Edwards.

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

A. H. Edwards

Private, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom A Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Musician Aug 5. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Edwards

Private . . 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted.

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom [illegible] Grant's

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Aug 5, 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each organization of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark; —

[illegible] Williams

(Sgd.) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Joshua F. Edwards

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 18, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(816)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Joshua H. Edwards

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

L. P. Edwards

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sharer

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due Soldier $3.00 the difference between Confed & Mississippi

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original 10th was mustered separately and under its original designation. It was mustered out at that time. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subsequently enlisted members are found to have subsequently served in the consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1842

Copyist.

MAR. 21.
5080078
2012.

from : Aug, 62 to
present date

Confederate.

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 | Texas.

Lt. Edward Miller, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated on May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The infantry command was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the infantry and the 15th Cavalry and under its organization was mustered separately and under its organization was mustered separately about April, 1865. The remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the [illegible] officers are found to have subsequently served in the [illegible] consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and [illegible] consolidations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] H. Edwards,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible], 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 18 [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sprake

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Grahamer 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Aplin, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. [illegible]

(953)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Inglehart

(842) Copyist.

MAR. 21. 50608499 1912.

* Temporarily dropped from the roll.

From Record of Events

(Confederate)

C | 10 | Texas.

J. H. Edwards

Pvt, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct - Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Dis

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Brig Band

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that nature period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Mullan

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(6276) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted]

Appears on a [redacted] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186, 3

Remarks:

Number of pa[redacted]

5; sheet [redacted]

(6576)

[redacted]

(copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll.

90; sheet [illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E Cumberland Brigade

Joshua H. Edwards

Music Cumberland Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dep't. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Chattahoochee

When captured July 5, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 304; sheet 4

J. W. Nelkinson

(6796) Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

J. T. Edwards
Musician Cranberry's Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [*roll torn*].

Where captured Chattahoochie

When captured July 5, 1864.

Where from Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

131; about 13.

J. H. Conard
Copyist

(8806)

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Cartersville, Ga.

When captured July 9, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When July 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 23

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 1864.

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged ..... , 1864

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page .....

(888)

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. A. C. Edwards

Musc. Stanley's Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Morton, Ind., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga

When captured July 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

452; sheet

(4136)

A. C. Edwards

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 Gran'l Terry's Brigade

Patrick H. Edwards
Private Gen'l Terry's Brigade

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received July 14, 1864.
Where captured Chattahoochie
When captured July 5, 1864.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for exchange March 15. 1865

Camp Morton, Ind. Register No. 1; page 5 [illegible]

(629) T. H. Ware

Copyist.

"Confederate."

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., via the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received by telegraph from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 15, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll 122. Rock Island. Ill. bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll. "Rec'd March 23d. 1865. at Boulware's and Cox's Wharf James River. Va. from John E. Mulford. Brev't Brig. Gen. and U. S. Agent of Exchange. One thousand & eleven (1011) paroled prisoners of War. on the within rolls.

W. H. HATCH. Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

111; sheet 5

(6206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Texas.

Thomas H. Edwards

Pvt. Co. H 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Chronic diarrhoea

Admitted June 17, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital June 17, 1863.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: To Cantonment Stevens

Confed. Archives, Chap. 6, File No. 668, page 66.

C. W. Lowe

Copyist.

(635)

2499

(CONFEDERATE)

I.H. Edwards

Mus. 6,10,15th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature P.H. Edwards

Remarks:

1136

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Edwards.
Private 6 & 10 & 15
Det Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 4 Qr., 186 3.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue .....

Signature .....

Remarks: Wit. M. O'Donohue

3984

Roll No. .....

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Edwards
Mucon 6th 10th 15th Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Yr, 186 4.

Date of issue Aug 10, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

3985

Roll No.

Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Edwards

Music 4 + 10 + 15 2nd Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr., 186 3.

Date of issue July 31, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks: M. A. Bourgeois

Roll No. 3995

Murphy
Copyist.

516

Edwards, Eugus K

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10605724	20	
2	5796	21	
3	5873	22	
4	5958	23	
5	6047	24	
6	6135	25	
7	6216	26	
8	6279	27	
9	6313	28	
10	6383	29	
11	6436	30	
12	6488	31	
13	6540	32	
14	6581	33	
15	47031219	34	
16	45987489	35	
17	46022392	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Pvt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex. Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

Rufus N. Edwards

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,
| Nelson's Reg't: Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Hoxton

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Alfred K. Edwards

Cpt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Ruben R. Edwards

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Oct 13, 186 .

Where ... Houston

By whom ... Lt. Sparks

Period ... The war

Last paid:

By whom ... Wm. Stewart A.A.G.M.

To what time ... Feby 28, 1862

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Brownsville, Tex., June 17.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

D. A. Young

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Rufus K Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 26, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Lieut, Co F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sanders

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H A Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Edwin Underwood

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 62 to Jun 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 13, 1861.
Where Houston 14
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cook
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. [illegible], 12
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 13, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom T. & P. Agt Galv
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pierce

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 13, 1861.
Where Houston, Tex.
By whom Lt. Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morse

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Rufus K. Edwards

Cpt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt Oldham

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Evans, Edward

3 Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct. 13, 1861

Where Houston, Co.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morrow

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Sergt Mch 15 1864 by order of Col R. T. Mills.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

F. A. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

[illegible] Eduardo
[illegible], Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

1; sheet 25

L. E. Barker

(2295) Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible] R[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of Pa[illegible]

5; sheet [illegible]

(6556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll 80; sheet _____

(6296) Copyist.

5 17

Edwards. Rufus. R

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edwards. Rufus. K

Edwards. Thomas. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10600733	20	
2	0819	21	
3	0913	22	
4	1012	23	
5	1139	24	
6	0140	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Thomas J. Woodards

Pvt

Capt John R. Kennard's Company
(The Grimes Boys)
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where Cundrum

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 20, 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt McMahon

Last paid

By whom Pay roll from

To what time enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Waldmann

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Ft Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt W Mahon

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wallmon

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. [illegible]

Cpl, Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. [illegible] C., 1861.
Where Hebert (formerly Va Point)
By whom Lt McMahan
Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:
By whom Lt Charles Stewart
To what time For Jany & Feby, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Brownsville sick 16th inst.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Thomas F. Edwards

Cpl Co. , Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 , 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldrop

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thos Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Rose Sept 16th

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. Edwards

Pvt. , Co. — , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd. Qrs. C.S.A. 10th Tex Regt Dec 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va. Point Tex

By whom Lt McGrahon

Where born

Died:

Where Camp Hope Ark

When Sept 10, 1862.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Remarks: Effects amt $5.80 Rec'd

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(864) Copyist.

MAR. 21 5060014 1912.

turned over to Council
of Administration Clothing
Account for the
Bounty $2.00

CONFEDERATE.

E ... Tex

Thos. J. Edwards.

Pvt Co. A. Nelson's Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov. 14 ... 186 2.

Died at Camp Hope. Ark.

Sept 16, 186 2.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 80

L. E. Fehl

(886) Copyist.

519

Edwards. William

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F A & C 732	20	
2	0818	21	
3	0912	22	
4	1011	23	
5	1140	24	
6	0138	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: /

See also —

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William Edwards

Pvt. | Capt John R. Kennard's Company (The Grimes Boys).
| Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 186 1.

Enrolled:
When Oct 12, 186 .
Where Anderson
By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:
When Oct 20, 186 .
Where Camp
By whom W McMahon

Last paid
By whom Pay due from
To what time Enlistment, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildrick
Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William [illegible] ...

Pvt ..., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Jan & Feb ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Oct 20 ..., 1861.

Where ... Hebert (formerly Va Point)

By whom ... Lt McMahon

Period ... For the war

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gurley's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

William Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Pittsburg (formerly Camp Pratt)

By whom Lt McMahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Lt Charles Stuart

To what time For June & Feby, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkinson

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

William Eivards

Pvt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom R McMahan

Period During the war with Ad.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent—

Remarks Sick in hospital at Little Rock.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

William C. Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Enlisted.

When Oct 20, 186 1.

Where Fort Gilbert

By whom Lt W. C. Newham

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died of Pneumonia Little Rock Sept 8th

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible] 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 20, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Died:

Where Little Rock Ark

When Sept 8, 1862.

Cause [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Remarks: Effects Amt $22.95

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ....

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(864)

MAR. 21 50600138 1912.

turned over to Council
& Admins. & Dept.
Clothing Acct Loss
Due Bounty $20.00

CONFEDERATE

E Texas

Wm. Edwards

Pvt Co. A. Nelson's Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov. 14, 1862.

Died at Little Rock, Ark.

Sept 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 20

L. E. Fehl

(536) Copyist.

Ehrenfort. George

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ehrenfort. George

Ehrenb't, Sgt. George

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506009 14	20	
2	1013	21	
3	1099	22	
4	1179	23	
5	1239	24	
6	1308	25	
7	1366	26	
8	1419	27	
9	1470	28	
10	1520	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: —

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 10 Tex

G Shreveport

Pvt Co. A. 16. Regt. Tex. Infty

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Refugees from Arkansas Post, Ark., of the different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Division,

for May 8 to Dec 31, 1862
nominal

Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

Enlisted:
When Apl 14 1862.
Where Brazos
By whom J. R. Kennard
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Steward
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(over)

Copyist.

4852

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

George Ehrenhfert

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans Miss. Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenwood's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(962) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

George Threnfoot

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Carter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(643)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

George Overfort

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom H Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 60, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

George Ehrenfort

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 13, 1862.
Where Camp Brazos
By whom Lt Bartch
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 60, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On Trans-Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

George Shrempfort

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

George Ernstfort

Cpl, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 18, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Goff

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss Dept

supposed to have been captured

(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21.
50801-9

Ark Post Jany 11. 1863.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

George Shrimpfort

Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1861.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as Cook for Captain.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar detachments of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

10 Texas.

George Shrewsbury

Pvt Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apl 14, 186 .

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Sot. A.A.G.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Cook for Captain.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Henry C. Brown 1st Corp'l, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr 14, 186 .
Where Camp Brazos
By whom H. Barton
Period During the war with Y.S.

Last paid
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Cook for Captain

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E C 10 | Texas.

Serg't Thos. Trueheart

Pvt , Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Charles Stewart

To what time for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to act for the Captain. Entitled to bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) J. W. Wallinson

Copyist.

V

Elam Andrew Jr.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608530	20	
2	8609	21	
3	8702	22	
4	8787	23	
5	8907	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein -

Book Mark: _____

See also Martin Elam 15 Tex Cav

" A. M. Elam, 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060
CIRC.

Louisville Ky. May 16th 21. 1862

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

MAY 27

Ark. May 21. 1862

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Private C. E. Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

V

Ellis. Elbert. R.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605726	20	
2	5797	21	
3	5815	22	
4	5960	23	
5	6049	24	
6	6137	25	
7	6218	26	
8	6317	27	
9	6386	28	
10	6439	29	
11	6491	30	
12	6543	31	
13	6594	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also E & H Ellis, 17 Consol Tex Vol Cav

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elbert Ellis

Pvt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H A Boyd
Capt.

(686)

(Confederate)

E 10 | Texas.

Edwin Ellis

Pvt. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled: When Nov. 5, 186 .
Where Mulligan
By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service: When Nov. 5, 186 .
Where Va. Point
By whom St. Means

Last paid: By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Ernest Ellis

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. McMagan

Period The War

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October to January 25, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 28 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Elbert Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Chas. Stewart A.A.G.M.

To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Bryce

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Robert Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Privt Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 186 .

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. McMahan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(843) Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

E

Elbert Ellis

Pvt , Co. F , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When Nov 1 1862.

Where Fort Elbert

By whom Lt McMahan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

, 186 .

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elbert C. Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. P4

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept. Escaped at battle Ark. Post Jan 11, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Elbert L. Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Va Pt D4

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Elbert K. Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 186 1.

Where Ark Post Ark.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Elbert N. Ellis

Pvt., Co D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 186/.

Where Va. Pt. Dep.

By whom Lt. Baxter

Period Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Barns Miss sept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. Absent April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Elbert K. Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January & February, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Baston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

Ecclet K. Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Va. St. Dy.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Ellis. Joseph

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604881	20	
2	5012	21	
3	5107	22	
4	5204	23	
5	4781	24	
6	5367	25	
7	5697	26	
8	47031088	27	
9	45087440	28	
10	46022354	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10	Texas.

Joseph Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1st, 1862.
Where Va Point
By whom Lt. Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Stewart
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Joseph Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. 1st, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate)

C° | 10 | Texas.

Joseph Ellis

Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 12, 1862.
Where Va Point. Fla
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

C | 10 | Texas.

Joseph Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 2, 1862.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Hamel

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Joseph Elles

Pt ....., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Elles

(842) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Joseph Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Cole Co

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Petersburg Va

Apl. 9. 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to Dec. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A Johnson

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

C 10 | Texas.

Joseph Ellis
Pt
....., Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of the organization named above, who have died since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Tyler Station Texas
July 8, 1863.

Description:

Age ..... years; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; feet ..... inches.

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Ft. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Coe

To what time June 30, 1862.

Died:

When Apl. 9, 1863.

Where Petersburg Va

Cause Disease

[OVER]

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 24.

(8306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; about

(2276) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W H Hayes, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 7

(6256) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 10 Tex

Joseph Ellis
Prt. Co. E, 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed 186 3

No. 792

Amount $ 6.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 191

Mo. Ballard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 10 Texas

Joseph Ellis
Pvt. Co. E 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of deaths occurring during the month of April, 1863,

in North Carolina Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.

List dated Petersburg Va

May 1, 1863.

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death April 9, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

G M Rose

(652) 1874 Copyist.

Ellis, Richard

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 06059 61	20	
2	6050	21	
3	6138	22	
4	6219	23	
5	6315	24	
6	6385	25	
7	6438	26	
8	6490	27	
9	6542	28	
10	6598	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Richard B. Ellis, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Richard Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid

By whom No Payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to Bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A few of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Richard Ellis

Pvt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enlisting, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

Richard Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 15, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Ihe war

Last paid:

By whom Captain Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

E

Leland Ellis

Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 186 .

Where Mulligan

By whom Lt. Carton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 16 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. rately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H W Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Richard Ellis

Cpt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862

Where Va. Pt. Pl.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Brans. Miss. dept Escaped Catholic Ark Post Jan 11, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hawk mark:

(642) J.A. Boyd Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Richard Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Sd

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Texas Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. S. Boyd Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

E

Richard Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Va. Pt. Rd

By whom Lt. Baxter

Period Wr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Richard D Ellis

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 5, 1862

Where Va. Pt. Tex

By whom Lt Baston

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Richard Ellis

Pvt, Co. —, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 5 1862.

Where Ft. Ft. Ty.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Rice W Ellis

Capt , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Houston Co

By whom Lt Baxter

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Embry. H. W

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry. Henry. H.

Embrey. E. J

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons'd'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry Enoch. J.

Embry. Enoch. G

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry. Enoch. J.

Embry, Enoch J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609325	20	
2	9403	21	
3	9483	22	
4	9621	23	
5	50600239	24	
6	47031002	25	
7	45987709	26	
8	50201?0	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Enoch F. Finley

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where Comyel Co.

By whom Lt Davenport

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Trunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Ensign J. Embry

Ort, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where Cornell Co. Texas

By whom Lt Davenport

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks Left at Palistine Texas as Nurse Ordered to come up with Col Speight

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Frunk

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Enoch J. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where Boonville Mo Texas

By whom Lt Davenport

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(662) Copyist.

Confederate

E | 10 | Texas.

Enoch J. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Coryell Co Tex

By whom Lt Davenport

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital at Camp Douglas Ill Feb. 28. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Clerk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Enoch [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated [illegible] 15th Tex Regts [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 7, 1862.

Where Camp Tex

By whom Lt Davenport

Where born

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When [illegible] 28, 1863.

Cause [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 14.

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

( ) 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appear- [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of na-

3; sheet

(2276)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty . 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. . 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died . 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

Copyist.

(2276)

M

Enoch G Bunbery

Co M E

10 Texas

Died 28 Feby 1863

Pneumonia

Camp Douglas

U S Hospital

31 Oct 1863

No
Enoch J Ruby
and others
Co K
10th Texas Regt

Final account of pay and clothing due those members of Co (K) 10th Regt Texas Volunteer Infantry, who died of disease in Camp Douglas, Illinois and at Petersburg Virginia - 1863-

	Names	Rank	Description: Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height: ft	in	Where Born: State or Kingdom	County	When Enlisted	Where	By Whom	Rank	Last Paid: To what time	By Whom	Bounty: Paid	Due	Remarks
1	Bailey Edward G.	Private	21	Dark	Dark	Florid	5	8	Georgia	Pike Co	Farmer	7th Nov 61	Capt A. Boyd	Enlisted	30th June 62	Capt Corp	50		Died at Camp Douglas Ill. July 6th 1863
2	Bryan Joseph R.	Private	21	Hazel	Dark	Florid	5	10	Texas	Walker Co	Student	20th Aug 61	Lt Nichols, Capt A. Boyd	Enlisted	30th June 62	Capt Corp	50		Died at Camp Douglas Ill. July 6th 1863
3	Cooper Lee	Private	21	Hazel	Dark	Florid	5	8	Illinois	Lawrence Co	Farmer	25th Nov 61	Capt A. Boyd	Enlisted	30th June 62	Capt Corp	50		Died at Camp Douglas Ill. July 6th 1863
4	Robertson Wm	Private	40	Hazel	Dark	Florid	5	8	Illinois	Sheldon Co	Farmer	15th July 61	Capt Shelton, Capt A. Boyd	Enlisted			50		Died at Petersburg Va. July 14th 1863

I certify that the above is an accurate extract from the Records of Company (K) 10th Regt Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Station: Camp Near Queen Station
Date: July 18th 1863-

J. L. McCracken
Lieut Comdg Company

Emmett. Lewis. H

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3060 9323	20	
2	9402	21	
3	9481	22	
4	9548	23	
5	9540	24	
6	9653	25	
7	9701	26	
8	9752	27	
9	9798	28	
10	9829	29	
11	4703 6986	30	
12	4595 7708	31	
13	4602 2679	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

Mary H. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 186 .

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(342) Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Henry W. Embry

PH, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 186 .

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(442) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Hiram W. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2 E, 186 .

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Carter

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 | Texas.

Henry H. Emmitt

SH-, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Henry H. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Henry W. Emery

FH, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Cap. Inf.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Henry W. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Henry W. Embry

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Henry W. Embry

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Majr Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Hunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Henry W. Embry

1st Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 28, 1862
Where Ft Hebert Tex.
By whom Lt Barton
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from private to 1st Sergt Mar 8, 1864 in accordance (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

J Brunk

Copyist.

(643)

Mar. 1 N
50601829
1 C 2

With Sp. O. No. issued
at Regtl Hd. Qrs by Col.
Mills Mar. 8. 1864

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet [illegible].

(636) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet 2

[illegible]

(6276) Copyist.

531

Embry William F.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604324	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ec | 10 | Texas.

William J. Embry

Prt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7, 186 .

Where Corpus Co

By whom Lt Davenport

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 7 May 1862 at Palestine Texas

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J Funk

(902) Copyist.

532

Enders. Fred W

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	465662 13	20	
2	467641 67	21	
3	458350 111	22	
4	458168 62	23	
5	458933 99	24	
6	470280 18	25	
7	47236997	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 10 Tex

Fred W. Childress
Pvt. Co. C. 10. Regt Cav. Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Chattahoochee

When captured July 4th, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **304**; sheet 7

J. H. Wilkinson

(6705) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chattahoochie Ga.

When captured July 4, 186-.

Discharged:

Terms C. Morton

When July 13, 186-.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 9.

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Tex.

Fred. W. Enders
Pvt. Co. L. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [*roll torn*].

Where captured Chattahoochie, Ga

When captured July 4, 1864

Where from Marbelle.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

151; sheet 13.

J. W. Conard

Copyist

(6296)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 186 .

Date when discharged ..... , 186 .

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page .....

(889)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Morton, Ind., July 13, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga.

When captured July 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
452; sheet 7

(6156)

Allensby
Copyist

(Confederate.

E 10 Texas

Fred W. Eenders
Pvt Co L 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received July 14, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie

When captured July 4, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for Exchange Feby 26. 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1: page 343

T. H. Weaver
Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind., February 26, 1865.

Where captured Marietta Ga

When captured July 4, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll 109; sheet 6

(6396)

Copyist

Ensey. William. H

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ensey. William. H

Emmann. Jona

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Inmon. Johnson

594

Emsey. Ezekiel

E

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52604955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Ezekiel Ensey

Pt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Parker Co. Tex

By whom Capt Mc Kamy

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Not fully reported

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted May 1. 1862 from camp

Joined Co. at the time appointed

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. J. Stovall

Copyist.

(642)

Ensey. J. A

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ensey. Rodom. A.

Ensey. Rhodan. a

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. E and E. Granbury's Co. of 1 Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ensey. Rodan. a

Ensen. Ferdm. A

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604626	20	45764212
2	4699	21	819115
3	4779	22	900702
4	4879	23	454091
5	5010	24	476402
6	5106	25	
7	5202	26	
8	5326	27	
9	5412	28	
10	5476	29	
11	5538	30	
12	5597	31	
13	5656	32	
14	47031098	33	
15	45987439	34	
16	46022284	35	
17	4907 8243	36	
18	46568920	37	
19	45859857	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Rodom A. Ensey

Pt., { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period Mar the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. S. Dunnell

(over)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Rodrum A. Ensey

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own numerical designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. H. Hibbard

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Rodam A. Envy

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bounce

Copying.

(962)

(Confederate)

6P | 10 | Texas.

Rochan U. Crain

—, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Hunt
To what time Febr 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Dunlap

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

Rodom A. Ensey

1st, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Lt Stewart
To what time Jan & Feb, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Nurse August 29 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J Sumrall

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C	10	Texas.

Rodon A. Cusey

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 , 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan - Feb. , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to Duty Oct 10 1862

Name appears on Co Pay Roll for Rodon A. Cusey

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. F. & G. Bennett

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Rodam A. Gray

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell

(662) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Rodrum A. Gray

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: 1861.

When Oct 23

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Petersburg Va since April 20 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

O. L. Coursell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

Rodom A. Ensey

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Murdock

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the remment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remk mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas.

Rodom A. Smay

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded slightly in action at Chickamauga Sept 19 since returned to duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. L. C. Stancell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate | Texas.

10

Radom A. Ensey

Tex , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 3

Where Houston

By whom Lt Shaw

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rowe

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each command under its original designation was mustered out of the service about April 20, 1865. This remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 17th Battalion Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each command under its original designation was mustered out of the service about April 20, 1865. This remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Miss. Dept.

Remark:

D. Spencer

(443)

, Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 Texas.

Rodom A. Esay

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Howes

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

Roman A. Gray

1st , Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apl. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stones

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to Nov. 16th. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Gibbs

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 24.

Copyist

(8250)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186?.

Remarks: .....

Number of rol.

3; sheet

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Number of roll:

90; sheet 5

(4396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas

J. A. Ensley

Pvt. E. E. 10th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated .....

..... Marietta Ga. , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 186 4.

Where captured Peachtree Creek Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 1; sheet 43

Army Corps.

Ali Black

(4396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas

Rodney C. Emsley
Pvt. Co. E. 10th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

E. P. Rawlins
Capt. [illegible]

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Eighth [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

134; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(8296)

(Confederate.)

10 Tex

Johnson R. Snuey

Co. 60 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 201

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 186 .

Where captured ..... , 186 .

Date when captured ..... , 186 .

Date when discharged ..... , 186 .

Where sent ..... , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E 10 Tex.

Pholum A. Ensell.
Pri Co E 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll
464; sheet 2 W. Hart Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(8756)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas

Woodson T. [illegible]

1st Co. C 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1 1864.

Whence Knoxville Tenn

By whose order Capt. Stephen Jones.

Description:
Height 11 inches 2

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure June 1865.

Remarks: Released by order
The President June 6 1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 330

Geo J Dow

(650)

Copyright

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 1 [illegible]

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] : hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] : height [illegible] in.

Age [illegible] years.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

182

(CONFEDERATE)

R.A. Enzy

Co E. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va., 186 .

Date of issue. May 8., 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker

Copyist.

Ernest William. E

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5260 4627	20	4581 9122
2	4700	21	76 4219
3	4780	22	90 0709
4	4880	23	45 4098
5	50 11	24	47 6406
6	5108	25	
7	5203	26	
8	5282	27	
9	5327	28	
10	5413	29	
11	5477	30	
12	5539	31	
13	5598	32	
14	5657	33	
15	4598 7438	34	
16	4602 2353	35	
17	4607 8742	36	
18	4656 8927	37	
19	4335 4814	38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William A. Ensey

Pt. | Capt. William N. McKamy's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas
Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunel

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

William K. Emsey

Pvt. , Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31 , 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12 , 186 .

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

E

William H. Ensy

Pt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for Jan 1 Feb , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Starks

Mor

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, which was then in Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell Copyist.

600.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

William H. Cousins

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. P. Gounsell

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William H. Ensey

Pvt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. Febr., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ernest Wiburg

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William H. Ensey

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 186.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stuart

To what time Jan & Feb, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greneaux's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William A. Emery

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shands

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Odenall

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

E | 10 | Texas.

William H. Ensey

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 & May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William H. Ensey

Pte , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William H. Ensey

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mares

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(462)

E. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William H. Cusay

Pt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Houston
By whom Lt Sparks
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reports slightly inactive at Chickamauga Sept 20 since returned to duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William H. Emay

Pte , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23

Where Houston , 1861.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bowers

To what time Oct 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) A. McDonnell

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 10 Texas.

William H. Carey

Pvt , Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23 , 1861.

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt Stark

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Somes

To what time Dec 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and 8 other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Isbumer

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 10 | Texas.

William H. Emery

Pte, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 186 1.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sharp

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Downes

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J S Duvall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

..., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 10

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 6

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

C
G 10 Texas

W. H. Ensley

Pvt. Co. E. 10th Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]
1; sheet 43
Army Corps.

Ale Black

(6695) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Miss.

Wm. H. Ensey

Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt. Miss Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated. Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Resaca Georgia

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4

E. D. Kinsman

Copyist.

(4396)

(Confederate.)

E.

Wm H. Cary,
Pvt. E, 4th Ky Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
134; sheet 1

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

E [illegible] Co

W. H. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

J. Marshall

(900) Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page [illegible]

[illegible]

Capt.

(639)

(Confederate)

C 1 R Tex.

Pvt W? Bracell.

Pvt Co E 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2 Wash. Decatur

(6295)

(Confederate.)

C 10 Texas

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] 10 Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1 , 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Hoffman Com

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure June 11 , 1865.
Remarks: Released by order the President June 6 1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 30

Geo J Dow
Captain.

(6:9)

(Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.*

Place of residence ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes

Age years.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement: Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 13, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

182

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 10 | Tex

W. H. Emery
Pvt. Co. E 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 31, 1863.

By whom B. F. Borman

Amount $22.00

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 121

W. H. Emery
Copyist

(626)

Ernest. George. L

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Earnest. George. L.

540

Espire F

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con. ol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Espire. Fredrick

+ 541

Espire, Fredrick

Co. G., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5266	20	
2	6764	21	
3	6776	22	
4	6865	23	
5	6967	24	
6	7061	25	
7	6486	26	
8	7139	27	
9	7212	28	
10	7275	29	
11	7337	30	
12	7398	31	
13	7456	32	
14	47031071	33	
15	45987545	34	
16	46022479	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Frederick Lauderdale

Pvt. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex. Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 186 .

Where Virginia Point

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Remarks:

**Shown by certificate of mustering officer

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component part of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Walton

Copyist.

(886)

E (Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Frederick Gilbert

Pvt , Co. G , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31 , 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Va. Nov 9 , 186 .

Where Va. Point

By whom Lieut Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. A and D of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered out at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

L W Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Fredrick Eiture

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: Nov. "

When , 186 .

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in ed of "Names Present," as: Frederick Eiture

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. In 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered out of service at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Fredrick Espie

Cpl, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28th June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 19, 186.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lieut Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jany 28th Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 31 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Frederick Espaire

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Va Point.

By whom Lt Weaver

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: X Name appears in column of Names Present as Frederick Espire

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Frederick Eastin

1st, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time from Dec 31 to Feb 28 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x as enroll

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. C. Ingraham.

(442) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Fredrick Espe

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 3[illegible], 186[3].

Enlisted:
When Nov. 8, 186[1].
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt Weaver
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Over)

Confederate

E | 10 | Texas.

Fredrick Espire

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 9, 1861.
Where Va. Point
By whom Lt. Weaver
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Fredrick Esparr

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(642)

E | Confederate | Texas.
10

Enlisted Private Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 4

Where Va. Point , 1861.

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Woods

To what time Aug 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to Nov. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. The regiment was consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(562) L. H. White

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 10 | Texas.

Martin Cobb

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Camp Trout, Ky.

By whom Lt Wood

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E² | 10 | Texas.

T. Espie

Ft , Co. 2 , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9 , 1861.

Where Va Point Lee

By whom Lt Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L N Watts

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

F. Espin

Pvt , Co. G , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9 , 1861.

Where Va. Point, Texas

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 **Texas.**

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [redacted] sheet.

Remarks: [redacted]

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6205)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

; sheet

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of sheets

Sheet [illegible]

(6816) Copyist.

5-42

Estes. Aaron

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601535	16	
2	1658	17	
3	1756	18	
4	1864	19	
5	1966	20	
6	2060	21	
7	2075	22	
8	2145	23	
9	2225	24	
10	2291	25	
11	2356	26	
12	2417	27	
13	2478	28	
14	47031311	29	
15	45987320	30	
16	46022294	31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] (copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Feb'y 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Aaron Estes

Corpl, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 186.

Where Ft Point.

By whom Lieut McMahan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks Enlisted as a Private Promoted to Corpl Aug 16 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

Baker, Civil

Ezra; Co. 1st, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 186 .
Where La Pl
By whom Lt Col H. Mahan
Period war

Last paid:
By whom A. Stewart
To what time Feb 28 April, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt
Sept & Oct 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E Nelson

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Aaron Estes

4 Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 4th Sergt 1st Nov. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. E. Lee

(642)

Copyist.

E

Confederate.

10 Texas.

Aaron Exley

3 Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apl 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerar officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(6-62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

Aaron Estes

4 Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Camp Pt Texas

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation for clothing due from Apr 23, 1862 to Oct 8, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of ten organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. 10 | Texas.

Aaron Estes

4 Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 1861.

Where Va. Lt Texas.

By whom Lt McMahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Cox

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 10 Texas.

Aaron Estes

4 Sergt, Co. B., Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Va. Pt. Texas
By whom Lt Mc Mahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. A. Brock.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where La Pr Texas

By whom Lt W. Mc Mahan

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time [illegible] 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Nelson

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 10 | Texas.

Name illegible

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861

Where Camp Clark

By whom Lt Pridgen

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

T. C. Wilson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 10 | Texas.

Mason Estes

3 Sergt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 1861.
Where Va. Pt. Texas
By whom Lt. McMahan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Promoted from 4 to 3 Sergt March 1st 64

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Sharon Estes

Sergt. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 28 L. E. Burke Copyist

(6390)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Appears on a [illegible] 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5 sheet

(830b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

....., Co. ..., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll received from the Commissary
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety-Nine (499) paroled
prisoners of War. — W. H. Hall, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of rolls

80; sheet .....

(6396) Copyist.

Evans William A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608331	20	
2	8610	21	
3	8679	22	
4	8770	23	
5	8845	24	
6	8915	25	
7	8952	26	
8	9022	27	
9	9077	28	
10	9179	29	
11	47013128½	30	
12	45987655	31	
13	46022961	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] Elmore

Capt., Col. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 3[illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 1862.

Where Williams

By whom Lieut Marks

Period Rewar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Kilpatrick

Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

C 10 | Texas.

[illegible] J. Ervin

5 Sergt., Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 16, 1862.

Where Williamson

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on 5 Sergeant Aug 16 1862

in hospital Somerville Tennessee

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible] I. Evans

5 Sergt, Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 6, 1862.

Where Williamson

By whom H Sparks

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Surgeon from Richmond

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 17 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. Harris

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Pulliam

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. K. W. K. Walker Windsor 18. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | Texas.

William C. Smith *

4 Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... January 6, 1862.

Where ..... Williamson Texas

By whom ..... R. H. Harris

Period ..... War

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox

To what time ..... June 30, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks ..... * Promoted 1st Lieut Co

Name also spelled Smyth

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

William C. Evans

1 Sergt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 To June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 9, 1862.

Where Williams Ark

By whom Lt Sharp

Period Two

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hubbell

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt June 30/63 Vice K. Sloan killed

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William [illegible]

1 Sergt., Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862

Where Millican

By whom Lt Quarles

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mabry

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Co. 1st Sergt. June 22, 1863

w/ Placed in Brady's Brigade

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

William Evans

1 Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862

Where Marianna

By whom W. Sparkman

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

E 10 Texas.

William K Evans

1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 16, 1862.

Where McMicken

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left town the 26th Nov. Near Grayville Ga (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 30 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar detachments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J K Harris

(642) Copyist.

MAR. 21
5060 179
1912.

Taking with him all the accoutrements amounting to Total $ 58.90

Descriptive Roll furnished

(Confederate.)

E 10 **Texas.**

[illegible] W Evans

[illegible], Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No. [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 27 [illegible]

(6894)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of rolls 5; sheet 23

Copyist.

(8250)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

81; sheet 5

Copyrighted.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE)

6 11 Tex

A. A. [illegible]

Sol Pvt [illegible] Engl Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Contusion.

Admitted Apl 15, 1863.

Returned to duty May 9, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Wrote prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 36

W. H. Mullings
Copyist.

(825) 250

No. 181 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 186 3

W. B. Evans

Dollars 6 60/100

Paid 29th of Oct 186 3

[Form 184]

The Confederate States,

To W B Evans Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from	Dolls.	Cts.
October 4th 1862 to October 24th 1862		
21 days @ 33¢	6	93

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] 29 1862 from [illegible]

[illegible] dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

W B Evans

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

4

No. 12 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR. 1883

[redacted]

Dollars [redacted]
No

Paid 3rd of [redacted] 1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Lt. W. B. Evans
For 6 10 Hds Tob Dr.

1863.	For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Oct 21st to Oct 21st inclusive		
	30 days at 30	6	60

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Lt. & A.D.C.
Major & Asst

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the 3rd day of Oct. 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of Six
and 60/100 dollars
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W B Evans

Everett's Texas

Co H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060-5744	20	
2	7569	21	
3	7677	22	
4	7739	23	
5	7863	24	
6	7960	25	
7	8241	26	
8	8263	27	
9	8245	28	
10	8309	29	
11	8324	30	
12	8412	31	
13	8471	32	
14	61 C1124	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company, Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(466) [illegible]

MAR. 21
5067524
1912

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Name [illegible]

Rank Capt. Brice Hargraves' Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. (Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 15th and 32d Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 10th Regiment were consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 15th and 32d Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and each command is organized in March, 1864, and under its original designation. Most of the members of this consolidation were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. About April 15th this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1867.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Speckels

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 36th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Spellman
Copyist.

(62)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Thomas Everett

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Enlisted:

When November, 1861.

Where Ft. Walker

By whom Lt. Hanson

Period Dur.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edmond

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. That consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Graham

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. [illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

MAR. 21.
50608048
1912.

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

[illegible] Everett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 5 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hors[illegible] mark: [illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

(42) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	10	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar elements of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenwood's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Everett

Pvt , Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook (Daily duty)

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed as the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the enlisted men are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

(244) Copyist.

3-45

Evatts. Samuel. G

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060 5964	20	
2	6053	21	
3	6141	22	
4	6222	23	
5	6280	24	
6	6316	25	
7	6387	26	
8	6440	27	
9	6482	28	
10	6544	29	
11	6595	30	
12	4703 1236	31	
13	4598 7492	32	
14	4602 2394	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 10 | Texas.

Samuel W. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Days to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 26, 186 .
Where Cotton Gin
By whom Lt. Barton
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom No pay Vouch
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Entitled to bounty.
Name appears on Col of prisoners
present as Samuel W Curtis

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Brandt
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Samuel G. Evitts

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 186 .

Where Cotton Gin

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Lieut, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When April 26 1861

Where Camp Yell

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time March 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on Company Descriptive Book.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Samuel G. Everitt

Pvt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1862.

Where Cotton Gin

By whom Lt Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

F A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Samuel C. Curtis

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30/56 - Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 1862.

Where Walton Gin Co

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

10 | Texas.

Samuel G. Evetts

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Conf. Gin, Texas

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent Hospital June 26, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Samuel J. Curtis

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Cotton Gin, Ill

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaves's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

E | 10 | Texas.

Name: G Everett

Post, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 1862.

Where Corpus Christi Texas

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

E 10 | Texas.

Samuel G. Everett

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862.

Where Cotton Gin, La.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. E. Chaille, Surgn Hosp'l

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital at Atlanta Ga. he was (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(643)

MAR. 21 1912.
50606492

paid by Surgeon of Hospital.

(Confederate.)

E | 10 | Texas.

Surg. G. Evetts

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feby. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 27 1862.

Where Cotton Gin Pt

By whom Lt. Barton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Rogan

To what time Feby. 29. 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

10 | Texas.

Samuel G. Evitts

Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862

Where Cotton Gin Texas

By whom Lt Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Regan

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appears in Col of names present as Samuel G. Evitts

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of pa[illegible]

5; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 **Texas.**

..... E. Smith .....

....., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine 499 paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll 80; sheet 5

E. D. Wier
Copyist.

(6266)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 10 Tex

J. S. Everetts
Cpl Co. F 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 31, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonham

Amount $22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 121

W. H. Collins

Copyist

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 10 Tex

Fld. Enrolld

pvte Co F 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 3, 1863.

When paid Oct 10, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 450

J. S. Nelson

(606) Copyist.

220

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Tex.

E. H. Everetts
Sgt Co F 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1 , 1864.

To Feb 29 , 1864.

When paid March 1864

By whom A B Ragan
Ass't Adj't Gen'l

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 158

(825)

J. B. Hyatt
(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.J. Evetts

Pvt. Co F. 10 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 4, 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1039

Roll No. .....

Grace
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.G. Evetts

Co. F. 10th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Jul 13, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

2364

Roll No.

CLORE Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 Texas.

Garrett's Everetts

Lieut, Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet 26

(8295)

L. C. Simmons

Copyist.

No. 343

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been exchanged by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. G. Evans

Done at Millikens Texas
this 6th day of July 1865

Asst C.S. 18th Regt Ky Mtd

12 10 Inf

Voucher No. 21

ABSTRACT 21 QR., 1863.

S. G. Co. 16 Texas Cavy

Co. F 16 Texas Cavy

Oct 63

Issued ....., 1863.



FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Pvt Geo. Estells Private Co. [illegible] 10th Ky Inf
1 Pants Pr cost
1 Jacket " cost
1 Shirt " 1.(2) cost Two

Soldier

Gen'l Hospital, Atlanta Ga.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: necessary for his Comfort

Geo G Crawford Surgeon Hsp

Received at ATLANTA GA. this 23 day of Oct 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Pair Pants Four Shirts

in full of the above Requisition.

S G Estells

[MADE IN DUPLICATE.]

No 501

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

S. G. Evitts
Clothing
for Fr. & Ky
Rec'd March 4 1864

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

....., Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

....., *Commanding.*

Received at Atlanta Ga. the 24 day of March 186 4 of Maj. J. C. Allen Quartermaster C. S. Army 1 pr. Shoes 1 Hat 1 Blanket

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. F. Enotts

AGAN-OY/ajr

25 October 1951

Miss Harriet Smither, Archivist
Texas State Library
State Highway Building
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smither:

Further reference is made to your letter of 27 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that S. G. Evetts, name also found as Samuel G. Evetts, a private of Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 26 April 1862, at Cotton Gin, Texas.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863, at Arkansas Post; imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, where he was paroled 1 April 1863 and forwarded to City Point, Virginia, for exchange. He was received at City Point, Virginia, 7 April 1863, by the Confederate Agent for Exchange.

The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

He was surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, Confederate States Army and paroled 6 July 186[illegible] at Millican, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

K. B. BUSH
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

Ld. C. Exeter
Co. of Lott Glass Rep

Head Quarters Dragoons
Camp July 18th 1836

Maj Richard Gentry Will issue a
Ration of Pork to Show & others who may
be in his command

Geo C Rind
Act Asst Surgeon

Evrits. Samuel. G

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol. Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evretts. Samuel. G.

Everetts. S

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

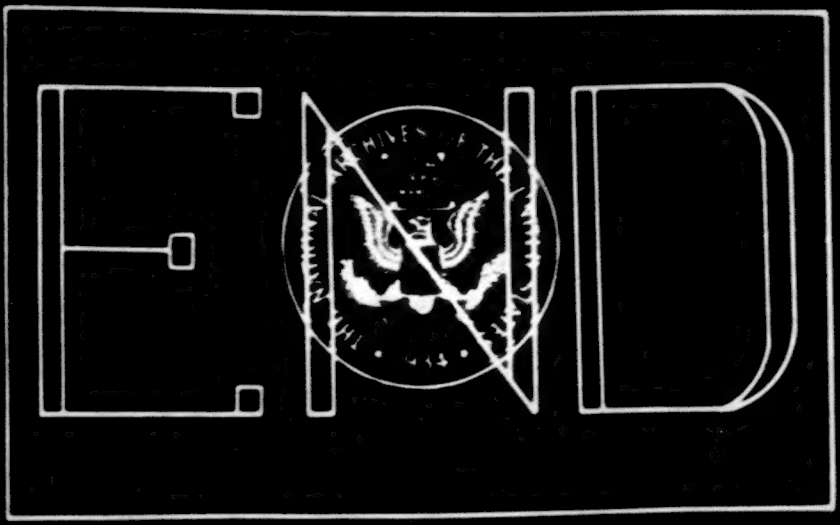
Private Private

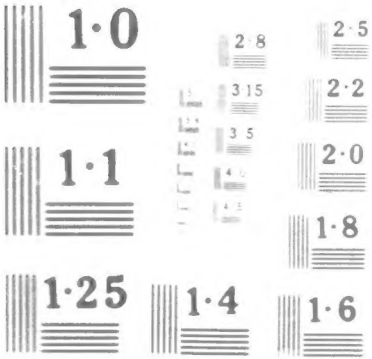
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Everetts. Samuel. G.

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
338


EOD



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

